

# **STIC Search Report**

## **Biotech-Chem Library**

**STIC Database Tracking Number: 156553**

**TO: Jegatheesan Seharaseyon**

**Location: REM-4C61&4C70**

**Art Unit: 1647**

**Thursday, June 16, 2005**

**Case Serial Number: 09/920137**

**From: Alex Waclawiw**

**Location: Biotech-Chem Library**

**CM1-6A02**

**Phone: 308-4491**

**Alexandra.waclawiw@uspto.gov**

### **Search Notes**

This Page Blank (uspto)

156553

From: Chan, Christina  
Sent: Wednesday, June 15, 2005 2:29 PM  
To: Seharaseyon, Jegatheesan; STIC-Biotech/ChemLib  
Subject: RE: RE: Rush search

Please rush. Thanks Chris

Chris Chan

TC 1600 New Hire Training Coordinator and SPE 1644  
(571)-272-0841  
Remsen, 3E89

CFFF

-----Original Message-----

From: Seharaseyon, Jegatheesan  
Sent: Wednesday, June 15, 2005 9:25 AM  
To: Chan, Christina  
Subject: RE: Rush search  
Importance: High

Hi,  
Please rush search SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8 of 09/920137 in  
pending and commercial databases.

Thanks in advance,  
Seyon.

J. Seharaseyon  
Art Unit 1647  
Remsen 4C61  
Mailbox 4C70  
Phone: (571)-272-0892  
Fax: (571)-273-0892

\*\*\*\*\*Point of Contact:\*\*\*\*\*  
STAFF USE ONLY Alexandra Wacławiw  
Technical Info. Specialist  
Searcher: CM1 6A02 Tel: 308-4491  
Searcher Phone: 2-  
Date Searcher Picked up: 6-16-05  
Date Completed: 6-16-05  
Searcher Prep/Rev. Time: 10  
Online Time: 10

\*\*\*\*\*Type of Search\*\*\*\*\*  
NA#: AA#: 2  
Interference: SPDI:  
S/L: Oligomer:  
Encode/Transl:  
Structure#: Text:  
Inventor: Litigation:

\*\*\*\*\*Vendors and cost where applicable\*\*\*\*\*  
STN:  
DIALOG:  
QUESTEL/ORBIT:  
LEXIS/NEXIS:  
SEQUENCE SYSTEM: ✓  
WWW/Internet:  
Other(Specify):

This page Blank (ulpslto)



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:00 ; Search time 115.516 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
509.793 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-7

Perfect score: 608

Sequence: 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRL.....CARDGISAGNYYGMDV 115

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1612378 seqs, 512079187 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1612378

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database : Uniprot 03:\*

1: uniprot\_sprot;\*

2: uniprot\_trembl;\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	511	84.0	613	2	O8WUK1 homo sapien
2	510	83.9	116	2	Q9UL93
3	507.5	83.5	240	2	O652C9
4	495.5	81.5	122	1	HV3G HUMAN
5	493	81.1	113	2	Q9UL90
6	475	78.1	147	2	Q9Y509
7	474.5	78.0	472	2	O6N089
8	470.5	77.4	478	2	O6P181
9	470	77.3	597	2	Q96BB9
10	469	77.1	121	1	HV3J HUMAN
11	468.5	77.1	122	2	Q9UL84
12	464	76.3	573	2	O6WU38
13	464	76.3	606	2	O6GHY2
14	457.5	75.2	122	1	HV3H HUMAN
15	456	75.0	119	1	HV3I HUMAN
16	455	74.8	544	2	O6PJ95
17	450.5	74.1	126	1	HV3K HUMAN
18	448.5	73.8	470	2	O6PJ44
19	448	73.7	121	2	Q9UL71
20	442	72.7	117	1	HV3C HUMAN
21	438	72.0	519	2	O6N092
22	436.5	71.8	464	2	O6MZU6
23	436	71.7	493	2	O8NCL6
24	430	70.7	95	2	Q9ULB6
25	429	70.6	136	1	HV16_MOUSE
26	428	70.4	118	2	Q9UL91
27	425	69.9	493	2	O6GMX2
28	423.5	69.7	116	1	HV05_CARAU
29	423	69.6	112	2	O9HC1
30	423	69.6	466	2	O6IN78
31	422	69.4	120	1	HV3E_HUMAN

#### ALIGNMENTS

32	421.5	69.3	118	2	Q9UL72	Q9ul72 homo sapien
33	421.5	69.3	482	2	Q7Z351	Q7z351 homo sapien
34	421.5	69.2	119	1	HV3L_HUMAN	P01773 homo sapien
35	420	69.1	473	2	O6MZV7	O6mzv7 homo sapien
36	419	68.9	475	2	O6MZQ6	O6mzq6 homo sapien
37	417.5	68.7	116	1	HV3T_HUMAN	P01781 homo sapien
38	416	68.4	475	2	O6GMW7	O6gmw7 homo sapien
39	415.5	68.3	499	2	O8N5K4	O8n5k4 homo sapien
40	414.5	68.0	487	2	Q99KA4	Q99ka4 mus musculus
41	413.5	68.0	119	1	HV3M_HUMAN	P01774 homo sapien
42	411	67.6	487	2	O6ZVX0	O6zvx0 homo sapien
43	410.5	67.5	494	2	Q96K68	Q96k68 homo sapien
44	409	67.3	479	2	O6MZV6	O6mzv6 homo sapien
45	409	67.3	493	2	O68CN4	O68cn4 homo sapien
46	408.5	67.2	465	2	O6P6C4	O6p6c4 homo sapien
47	406	66.8	114	1	HV3B_HUMAN	P01763 homo sapien
48	406	66.8	485	2	O6PDB8	O6pdb8 mus musculus
49	404	66.4	119	2	Q920E7	Q920e7 mus musculus
50	404	66.4	480	2	O6N094	O6n094 homo sapien
51	403.5	66.4	115	1	HV3F_HUMAN	P01767 homo sapien
52	403	66.3	473	2	Q91Z05	Q91z05 mus musculus
53	400	65.8	196	2	O65ZL8	O65zl8 mus musculus
54	400	65.8	483	2	O6MXZ9	O6mxz9 homo sapien
55	399	65.6	119	1	HV3N_HUMAN	P01775 homo sapien
56	395	65.0	255	2	O6KB05	O6kb05 mus musculus
57	394	64.8	98	1	HV57_MOUSE	P18528 mus musculus
58	393	64.6	117	1	HV54_MOUSE	P18525 mus musculus
59	392	64.5	117	1	HV3O_HUMAN	P01776 homo sapien
60	391	64.3	117	1	HV55_MOUSE	P18526 mus musculus
61	391	64.3	479	2	Q91WF5	Q91wf5 mus musculus
62	391	64.3	481	2	O6N097	O6n097 homo sapien
63	387.5	63.7	97	1	HV56_MOUSE	P18527 mus musculus
64	387	63.7	120	1	HV3U_HUMAN	P01782 homo sapien
65	384	63.2	248	2	O65ZQ7	O65zq7 mus sp. b3{
66	383	63.0	115	1	HV3D_HUMAN	P01765 homo sapien
67	380	62.5	117	1	HV03_CARAU	P19180 carassius a
68	379	62.3	466	2	O6N096	O6n096 homo sapien
69	378	62.2	494	2	O6ZW64	O6zw64 homo sapien
70	377	62.0	117	1	HV58_MOUSE	P18529 mus musculus
71	376	61.8	122	1	HV3A_HUMAN	P01762 homo sapien
72	375.5	61.8	470	2	Q7Z5W1	Q7z5w1 homo sapien
73	373	61.3	117	1	HV01_CAICR	P01813 calman croc
74	371	61.0	119	1	HV3P_HUMAN	P01777 homo sapien
75	370.5	60.9	117	1	HV02_CANFA	P01785 canis famill
76	368.5	60.6	471	2	O66K04	O66k04 mus musculus
77	367.5	60.4	123	1	HV18_MOUSE	P01787 mus musculus
78	367.5	60.4	614	2	O6DDQ7	O6ddq7 xenopus lae
79	367	60.4	117	1	HV53_MOUSE	P18534 mus musculus
80	367	60.4	117	1	HV59_MOUSE	P18530 mus musculus
81	366.5	60.3	123	1	HV19_MOUSE	P01788 mus musculus
82	366.5	60.3	123	1	HV25_MOUSE	P01794 mus musculus
83	366	60.2	142	1	HV01_RAT	P01805 rattus norv
84	366	60.2	487	2	O80Z17	O80z17 mus musculus
85	365	60.0	593	2	O61NM5	O61nm5 xenopus lae
86	364.5	60.0	119	1	HV37_MOUSE	P01807 mus musculus
87	363	59.7	122	1	HV21_MOUSE	P01790 mus musculus
88	362.5	59.6	123	1	HV23_MOUSE	P01792 mus musculus
89	362	59.5	113	1	HV30_MOUSE	P01799 mus musculus
90	362	59.5	113	1	HV34_MOUSE	P01803 mus musculus
91	362	59.5	122	1	HV20_MOUSE	P01789 mus musculus
92	361	59.4	112	2	Q9UGF3	Q9ugf3 homo sapien
93	361	59.4	123	1	HV22_MOUSE	P01791 mus musculus
94	361	59.4	131	2	Q9UL88	Q9ul88 homo sapien
95	360.5	59.3	123	1	HV24_MOUSE	P01793 mus musculus
96	360.5	59.3	480	2	Q91XE1	Q91xe1 mus musculus
97	359.5	59.1	119	1	HV38_MOUSE	P01808 mus musculus
98	359.5	59.1	486	2	Q91Z07	Q91z07 mus musculus
99	358	58.9	114	1	HV01_CANFA	P01784 canis famill
100	358	58.9	115	1	HV32_MOUSE	P01801 mus musculus



```
DR SMART: SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 2.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 240 240
SQ SEQUENCE 240 AA; 25569 MW; FDCFD3645F64B373 CRC64;

Query Match      83.5%; Score 507.5; DB 2; Length 240;
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e-44;
Matches 99; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 13; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRG-----ISAGG 106
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDWGLSDPDWKGKTLVTVSSGG 119

RESULT 4
HV3G_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 122 AA.
AC P01768;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-II region CAM.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=81013859; PubMed=6774332;
RA Lehman D.W., Putnam F.W.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of the variable region of a human mu chain:
RT location of a possible JH segment.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:3239-3243 (1980).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This mu chain was isolated from the plasma of a
CC patient with macroglobulinemia.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR PIR; A02051; M3HUM.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; P:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region;
KW Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT DOMAIN 1 112 Ig-like.
FT MOD_RES 1 1 Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT NON_TER 122 122
SQ SEQUENCE 122 AA; 13668 MW; A42D0F17D252F1C2 CRC64;

Query Match      81.5%; Score 495.5; DB 1; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 80.9%; Pred. No. 3e-43;
Matches 93; Conservative 12; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 QVELVSGGVVZFGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQPPGKLEWAVISYGBBKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNY---YYYG 112
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 ABSVKGRTISRDBSKTLYLQNSLRAETAVYYCARDRLY--GBYRAFNWVG 113

RESULT 5
```

```
Q9JUL90
ID Q9JUL90 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 113 AA.
AC Q9JUL90;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934; DOI=10.1006/clin.1998.4531;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192 (1998).
DR EMBL; AF035024; AAD56260.1; -.
DR PIR; S78486; S78486.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1_v.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 113 113
SQ SEQUENCE 113 AA; 12437 MW; ED57FDD19086D07F CRC64;

Query Match      81.1%; Score 493; DB 2; Length 113;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 4.9e-43;
Matches 96; Conservative 3; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWAFIRVDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYG 112
   |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDL-----NYMQGQ 106

RESULT 6
Q9Y509
ID Q9Y509 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 147 AA.
AC Q9Y509;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE VH3 protein (Fragment).
GN Name=VH3;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=96071149; PubMed=7475288;
RA Cao J., Vescio R.A., Rettig M.B., Hong C.H., Kim A., Lee J.C.,
RA Lichtenstein A.K., Berenson J.R.;
RT "A CD10-positive subset of malignant cells is identified in multiple
RT myeloma using PCR with patient-specific immunoglobulin gene primers.";
RL Leukemia 9:1948-1953 (1995).
DR EMBL; S80860; AAD14339.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 1AQK.
DR GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0016066; P:cellular defense response (sensu Vertebrata); NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1_v.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
```

```

FT NON_TER 147 147
SQ SEQUENCE 147 AA; 15768 MW; 8489FCAAA7BC925C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 78.1%; Score 475; DB 2; Length 147;
Matches 90; Conservative 7; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVHLVESGGVVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLDWVALISYDGSQYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNSKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNNYYYGMDV 114
DB 61 AGSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQWNSLRVEDTAVYYCAKDNFVDSVGYYYAGID 114

RESULT 7
Q6N089 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 472 AA.
ID Q6N089;
AC Q6N089;
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein DKFZp686P15220;
GN Name=DKFZp686P15220;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Human rectum tumor;
RG The German Human cDNA Consortium;
RA Wambutt R., Heubner D., Newes H.W., Weil B., Amid C., Osanger A.,
RA Fobo G., Han M., Wiemann S.;
RL Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BX640627; CAE45781.1; --
DR HSSP; P01861; IAD0.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig.c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF07654; C1-set; 3.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein_
SQ SEQUENCE 472 AA; 51724 MW; 26CB340D0046D279 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Score 474.5; DB 2; Length 472;
Matches 90; Conservative 11; Mismatches 11; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
DB 20 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFDDYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVSGISGIAY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNSKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNNYYYGMDV 115
DB 80 ADSVKGRTISRDNGNSLYLQWNSLRADTALYYCAKEIG---AHNFFYYGMDV 131

RESULT 8
Q6P181 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 478 AA.
ID Q6P181;
AC Q6P181;
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein.

```

```

OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Datchenko L., Marsina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C., Mullahy S.J.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC041037; AAH41037.1; --
DR HSSP; P01861; IAD0.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig.c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF07654; C1-set; 3.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 478 AA; 52666 MW; 17BED38D917970D6 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 77.4%; Score 470.5; DB 2; Length 478;
Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60
DB 20 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGKSLRSLCAASGFTFSSYMSWVRQAPGKLEWVANIKDGSSEKY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNSKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARD---RGISAGNNYYYGMDV 115
DB 80 VDSVKGRTISRDNAKNSLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCAREFEFTMTVTNADYFFYMDV 137

RESULT 9
Q96BB9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 597 AA.
ID Q96BB9
AC Q96BB9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE IGHM protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

```



[illegible]

```
RESULT 14
HV31_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 122 AA.
ID HV31_HUMAN
AC P01769;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-III region GA.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=74175307; PubMed=4208843;
RA Florent G., Lehman D., Putnam F.W.;
RT "The switch point in mu heavy chains of human Igm immunoglobulins.";
RL Biochemistry 13:2482-2498 (1974).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from a Waldenström's
CC macroglobulin.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR PIR; A02052; M3HUGA.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG-LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region;
KW Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT DOMAIN 1 112 Ig-like.
FT MOD_RES 1 1 Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT DISULFID 22 96
FT NON_TER 122 122
FT SEQUENCE 122 AA; 13166 MW; 74586959E84100A CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 75.2%; Score 457.5; DB 1; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 72.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-39;
Matches 83; Conservative 19; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLVSGGAVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVSGGAVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD---PGISAGGNYYYG 112
Db 61 AASVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD---PGISAGGNYYYG 112
Query Match 75.2%; Score 457.5; DB 1; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 72.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-39;
Matches 83; Conservative 19; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLVSGGAVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVSGGAVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD---PGISAGGNYYYG 112
Db 61 AASVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD---PGISAGGNYYYG 112
RESULT 15
HV31_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 119 AA.
ID HV31_HUMAN
AC P01770;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-III region NIE.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=77070269; PubMed=826475;
RA Ponsing H., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
RT IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein NIE). III. The chymotryptic
RT peptides of the H-chain, alignment of the tryptic peptides and
RT discussion of the complete structure.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 357:1571-1604 (1976).
RN [2]
RP DISULFIDE BOND.
RX MEDLINE=77070267; PubMed=1002129;
RA Dreker L., Schwarz J., Reichel W., Hilschmann N.;
RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
RT IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein NIE). I: purification and
RT characterization of the protein, the L- and H-chains, the cyanogen
RT bromide cleavage products, and the disulfide bridges.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 357:1515-1540 (1976).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from an IgG1 myeloma
CC protein.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR PIR; A91668; GIHUNI.
DR HSSP; P01772; 2FB4.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG-LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region;
KW Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT DOMAIN 1 112 Ig-like.
FT MOD_RES 1 1 Pyridolone carboxylic acid.
FT DISULFID 22 96
FT NON_TER 119 119
FT SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13242 MW; C96935A6E5E165B CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 75.0%; Score 456; DB 1; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-39;
Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD 100
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAAYVCARD 100
RESULT 16
Q6PJ95 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 544 AA.
ID Q6PJ95
AC Q6PJ95;
DT 05-JUL-2004 (T-EMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (T-EMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (T-EMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Schuler G.D.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udutin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S.K., Wozny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
```

RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,  
 RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,  
 RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; BC019046; AAH19046.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P01861; IADQ.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG\_c1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG\_v.  
 DR Pfam; PF07654; C1-set; 3.  
 DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.  
 DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 3.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS0835; IG-LIKE; 4.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; UNKNOWN\_2.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 544 AA; 60102 MW; 1895814B2297C668 CRC64;

Query Match 74.8%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 544;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-38;  
 Matches 87; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 79  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADETAVYYCARD 100  
 DB 80 AASVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRVEDTAVYYCAKQ 119

RESULT 17  
 HV3K HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 126 AA.  
 ID HV3K HUMAN  
 AC P01772;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)  
 DE Ig heavy chain V-II region KOL.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE, AND DISULFIDE BONDS.  
 RX MEDLINE=83289131; PubMed=6884994;  
 RA Schmidt W.E., Jung H.-D., Palm W., Hilschmann N.;  
 RT "Three-dimensional structure determination of antibodies. Primary  
 structure of a crystallized monoclonal immunoglobulin IgG1 KOL, I.";  
 RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364:713-747(1983).  
 RN [2]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS).  
 RX MEDLINE=81072295; PubMed=7441755;  
 RA Marquart M., Eisenhofer J., Huber R., Palm W.;  
 RT "Crystallographic refinement and atomic models of the intact  
 immunoglobulin molecule KOL and its antigen-binding fragment at 3.0 A  
 and 1.0-A resolution.";  
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 141:369-391(1980).  
 CC 1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.  
 DR PIR; A02055; G1HUKL.  
 DR PDB; 2FB4; X-ray; H=1-126.  
 DR PDB; 2IG2; X-ray; H=-.  
 DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.  
 DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.

DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG\_v.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG\_LIKE; 1.  
 KW 3D-structure; Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region;  
 KW Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 112 Ig-like.  
 FT MOD\_RES 1 1 Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid.  
 FT DISULFID 22 96  
 FT DISULFID 105 110  
 FT STRAND 3 7  
 FT STRAND 11 12  
 FT TURN 14 15  
 FT STRAND 18 25  
 FT HELIX 29 31  
 FT STRAND 34 39  
 FT TURN 41 42  
 FT STRAND 45 51  
 FT TURN 53 54  
 FT STRAND 58 60  
 FT HELIX 62 64  
 FT STRAND 65 65  
 FT TURN 66 67  
 FT STRAND 68 73  
 FT TURN 74 77  
 FT STRAND 78 83  
 FT HELIX 88 90  
 FT STRAND 92 99  
 FT STRAND 106 106  
 FT TURN 107 108  
 FT STRAND 109 109  
 FT STRAND 113 116  
 FT STRAND 120 124  
 FT NON\_TER 126 126  
 SQ SEQUENCE 126 AA; 13718 MW; E4D71B52B16F8776 CRC64;

Query Match 74.1%; Score 450.5; DB 1; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 74.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-38;  
 Matches 91; Conservative 12; Mismatches 12; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCSSGFTFSSYAMVWVRQAPGKLEWAVIWDGSDQHY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADETAVYYCARDRG-----ISA---GGNYYYGM 113  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRPEDTGVYFCARDGSGHFCSSASCFGPDYWGQGT 120  
 QY 114 DV 115  
 DB 121 PV 122

RESULT 18  
 O6PJA4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 470 AA.  
 ID O6PJA4  
 AC Q6PJA4;  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Created)  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)  
 DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Shennan C.M., Schuler G.D.,



```
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Scapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udén T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaby S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahney J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.S.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RN Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL; BC018747; AAH18747.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01861: 1ADQ
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF07654; C1-set; 3.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGC1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 470 AA; 51715 MW; 7B49556A11FD7D99 CRC64;

Query Match 73.8%; Score 448.5; DB 2; Length 470;
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 1e-37;
Matches 87; Conservative 6; Mismatches 11; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 20 EVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCVVSFTFSYMSWVRQAPGKLEWVANIKDGSKEY 79
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADPTAVVYCARDRIGISAGGNY 109
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 80 VDSVKGRTISRDNKNSLYLQWNSLRADPTAVVYCARD-----GSSWY 123
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 19
Q9UL71 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 121 AA.
AC Q9UL71;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934; DOI=10.1006/clin.1998.4531;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Bernay S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
```

```
DR EMBL; AF035043; AAD56279.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01852; INFD.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR SMART; IPR003596; IGV.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 121
FT NON_TER 121
SQ SEQUENCE 121 AA; 13154 MW; 2F045CCFA5D50736 CRC64;

Query Match 73.7%; Score 448; DB 2; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-38;
Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 1 EVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFDGYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVSLISDGGSTYY 60
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADPTAVVYCARDR 100
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNSLYLQWNSLRADPTAVVYCARGK 100
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 20
HV3C HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
ID HV3C_HUMAN
AC P01764;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V-III region VH26 precursor.
DE Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81101090; PubMed=6450418;
RA Matthyssens G., Rabbitts T.H.;
RT "Structure and multiplicity of genes for the human immunoglobulin
RT heavy chain variable region.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:6561-6565(1980).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL; J00236; AAA53516.1; -.
DR EMBL; M35415; AAA58735.1; -.
DR PIR; A02047; H3HU26.
DR PDB; 1HOU; Model; H=20-117.
DR Genew; HGNC:5545; IGHV@.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IGV.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW 3D-structure; Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 20 117 Ig heavy chain V-III region VH26.
FT DOMAIN 20 >117 Ig-like.
FT NON_TER 117
FT NON_TER 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12582 MW; E826733F1A3CB0F1 CRC64;

Query Match 72.7%; Score 442; DB 1; Length 117;
```



```
Best Local Similarity 73.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36;
Matches 82; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 20 QVQLVESGGGVLPGGSLRLSCAASGFRFRDYMHWVRQSPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 79
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDGISAGNYYG 112
DB 80 SDSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDGISAGNYYG 131

RESULT 24
Q9ULB6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 95 AA.
AC Q9ULB6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Immunoglobulin heavy chain (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP Tange Y., Kayano H.;
RA Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL; AB035268; BAA87067.1; -.
DR PIR; PH0872; PH0872.
DR PIR; S36280; S36280.
DR HSSP; P01820; IG7J.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 95
SQ SEQUENCE 95 AA; 10527 MW; 90A8C6D16D22574A CRC64;

Query Match 70.7%; Score 430; DB 2; Length 95;
Best Local Similarity 87.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-36;
Matches 83; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYYA 61
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVLPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 62 DSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYIC 96
DB 61 DSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYIC 95

RESULT 25
HVL6_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 136 AA.
AC P01783;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MOPC 21 precursor (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376; DOI=10.1016/0092-8674(81)90089-1;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPB family of
antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
```

```
[2]
RN SEQUENCE OF 17-136.
RX MEDLINE=7100368; PubMed=401950;
RA Adetugbo K., Milstein C., Secher D.S.;
RT "Molecular analysis of spontaneous somatic mutants.";
RL Nature 265:299-304(1977).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL; J00522; AADI5290.1; -.
DR PIR; E90809; GIMS21.
DR PDB; 1IGC; X-ray; H=+.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW 3D-structure; Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region;
Signal.
FT NON_TER 1
FT SIGNAL <1 16
FT CHAIN 17 136 Ig heavy chain V region MOPC 21.
FT DOMAIN 115 119 D segment.
FT DOMAIN 120 136 JH4 segment.
FT DISULFID 38 112
FT CONFLICT 75 78 HYAD -> DYAH (in Ref. 2).
FT CONFLICT 89 90 DN -> ND (in Ref. 2).
FT CONFLICT 115 115 W -> H (in Ref. 2).
FT CONFLICT 120 120 Y -> W (in Ref. 2).
FT STRAND 19 23
FT STRAND 26 28
FT TURN 30 31
FT STRAND 34 41
FT HELIX 45 47
FT STRAND 50 55
FT STRAND 61 67
FT TURN 69 70
FT STRAND 74 76
FT STRAND 78 80
FT STRAND 81 81
FT TURN 82 83
FT STRAND 84 89
FT TURN 90 93
FT STRAND 94 99
FT HELIX 104 106
FT STRAND 108 114
FT TURN 118 119
FT STRAND 125 126
FT STRAND 130 134
FT NON_TER 136 136
SQ SEQUENCE 136 AA; 15071 MW; 2276A98DBDBF7016 CRC64;

Query Match 70.6%; Score 429; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 74.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-36;
Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 2 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYYA 61
DB 18 QVQLVESGGGVLPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 77
QY 62 DSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDGISAGNYYGMD 114
DB 78 DTVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDGISAGNYYGMD 124

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:38:55
Job time : 118.516 secs
```

---

Result No.	Query			DB	ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length			
1	549	90.3	122	2	E36005	Ig heavy chain v r
2	547	90.0	128	2	S48797	Ig heavy chain v r
3	536.5	88.2	123	2	S38493	Ig heavy chain - h
4	528	86.8	133	2	A49028	Ig heavy chain v r
5	525	86.3	121	2	S36005	Ig heavy chain v r
6	524	86.2	119	2	F36005	Ig heavy chain v r
7	519	85.4	121	2	S19666	Ig heavy chain v r
8	519	85.4	134	2	S31679	Ig heavy chain v r
9	518.5	85.3	114	2	S46390	Ig heavy chain v r
10	514	84.5	118	2	S31116	Ig heavy chain - h
11	513.5	84.5	122	2	S31119	Ig heavy chain - h
12	512.5	84.3	114	2	S46392	Ig heavy chain v r
13	512	84.2	98	2	S29546	Ig heavy chain v r
14	512	84.2	119	2	S31111	Ig heavy chain - h
15	511.5	84.1	132	2	S34603	Ig heavy chain v r
16	508.5	83.6	117	2	S36270	Ig heavy chain v r
17	508	83.6	130	2	PL0098	Ig heavy chain pre
18	507	83.4	120	2	S31112	Ig heavy chain - h
19	507	83.4	122	2	S31117	Ig heavy chain - h
20	505	83.1	98	2	PL0116	Ig heavy chain v r
21	505	83.1	113	2	S38490	Ig heavy chain - h
22	504.5	83.0	117	2	S36259	Ig heavy chain v r
23	502.5	82.6	140	2	S70442	Ig heavy chain pre
24	499	82.1	137	2	S31701	Ig heavy chain v r
25	498	81.9	147	2	I37780	Ig variable region
26	497	81.7	130	2	S31601	Ig heavy chain v r
27	496	81.6	139	2	S31674	Ig heavy chain v r
28	495.5	81.5	122	1	M3HUPM	Ig heavy chain v r
29	491.5	80.8	133	2	S34510	Ig heavy chain - h

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

E36005  
Ig heavy chain V region (M72) - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 21-Dec-1990 #sequence\_revision 21-Dec-1990 #text\_change 16-Dec-1998  
C:Accession: E36005  
R:Schroeder Jr., H.W.; Wang, J.Y.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87, 6146-6150, 1990  
A:Title: Preferential utilization of conserved immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene  
A:Reference number: A36005; MUID:90349571; PMID:2117273  
A:Accession: E36005  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-122 <SCH>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M34030  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:IGH0; IGHDI1  
A:Cross-references: GDB:118731; OMIM:146910  
A:Map position: 14q32.33-14q32.33  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 90.3%; Score 549; DB 2; Length 122;  
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-43;  
Matches 107; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDGISTAGNNYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRHSSS-----WYGGMDV 111

## RESULT 2

S48797  
Ig heavy chain V region (anti-Sm, VH3/Dxp4/JH6) - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: S48797; S26893  
R:Mahmoudi, M.; Edwards, J.; Cairns, E.; Bell, D.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1994  
A:Description: Molecular characterization of natural human anti-Sm autoantibodies.  
A:Reference number: S48797  
A:Accession: S48797  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-128 <MAH>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:246379; NID:9587147; PIDN:CAA86512.1; PID:g1340168  
R:Tomlinson, I.M.; Walter, G.; Marks, J.D.; Llewelyn, M.B.; Winter, G.  
J. Mol. Biol. 227, 776-798, 1992  
A:Title: The repertoire of human germline V(H) sequences reveals about fifty groups of V  
A:Reference number: S26885; MUID:93021117; PMID:1404388  
A:Accession: S26893  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-98 <TOM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:212350; NID:g32922; PIDN:CAA78220.1; PID:g32923  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 90.0%; Score 547; DB 2; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 7e-43;  
Matches 107; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVIWDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDGISTAGNNYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDNYYDSSGYYYYGMDV 117

## RESULT 3

S38493  
Ig heavy chain - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: S38493  
R:Marks, J.D.; Ouweland, W.H.; Bye, J.M.; Finnern, R.; Gorick, B.D.; Voak, D.; Thorpe, S.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993  
A:Description: Human antibody fragments specific for human blood group antigens from a p  
A:Reference number: S38488  
A:Accession: S38493  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-123 <MAR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:223036; NID:g414033; PIDN:CAA80571.1; PID:g414034  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 88.2%; Score 536.5; DB 2; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 6.1e-42;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 3; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDGISTAGNNYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARAR----SNKNYYYYMDV 112

## RESULT 4

A49028  
Ig heavy chain V-III region - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 21-Jan-1994 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: A49028  
R:Timmers, E.; Kenter, M.; Thompson, A.; Kraakman, M.E.; Berman, J.E.; Alt, F.W.; Schuur  
Eur. J. Immunol. 21, 2355-2363, 1991  
A:Title: Diversity of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene segment rearrangement in B lymphobl  
A:Reference number: A49028; MUID:92008140; PMID:1915549  
A:Accession: A49028  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-133 <TIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:S64471; NID:g236904; PIDN:AAB20011.1; PID:g236905  
A:Experimental source: X-linked agammaglobulinemia patients; B lymphoblastoid cell lines  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:64471, NCBI:P:64470)  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.8%; Score 528; DB 2; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 3.9e-41;  
Matches 103; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTPSVYAMHWVROAPKGLEWVAVIWDGSNKYY 60  
  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDR--GISAGNNYYG 112  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRLTIAAGNFYWG 114

## RESULT 5

G36005

C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C/Date: 22-Jan-1993 #sequence\_revision 22-Jan-1993 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C/Accession: S19666  
R/Marks, J.D.; Hooogenboom, H.R.; Bonnert, T.P.; McCafferty, J.; Griffiths, A.D.; Winter, J. Mol. Biol. 222, 581-597, 1991  
A/Title: Bypassing immunization. Human antibodies from V-gene libraries displayed on phage  
A/Reference number: S19663; MUID:92085276; PMID:1748994  
A/Accession: S19666  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-121 <MAR>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X61646; NID:g37688; PIDN:CAA43827.1; PID:g1335369  
A/Suprafamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C/Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.4%; Score 519; DB 2; Length 121;  
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e-40;  
Matches 101; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVQSGGGVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYMGHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60

Qy 61 ADSVKGFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYY-YYG 112  
Db 61 ADSVKGFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCAK-TGYSSGWSGYFDYWG 112

RESULT 8  
S31679  
Ig heavy chain V region - human (fragment)  
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C/Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
C/Accession: S31679  
R/Cuisinier, A.M.; Gauthier, L.; Boubli, L.; Fougereau, M.; Tonnelle, C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1992  
A/Description: Mechanisms that generate human immunoglobulin diversity operate from the  
A/Reference number: S31585  
A/Accession: S31679  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-134 <CUI>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:Z14203; NID:g30965; PIDN:CAA78572.1; PID:g30966  
C/Suprafamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C/Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.4%; Score 519; DB 2; Length 134;  
Best Local Similarity 90.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-40;  
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 20 QVQLVQSGGGVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 79

Qy 61 ADSVKGFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYG 112  
Db 80 ADSVKGFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARE----SRGDYWGQG 127

RESULT 9  
S46390  
Ig heavy chain V region - human  
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C/Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C/Accession: S46390  
R/Figini, M.; Marks, J.D.; Winter, G.; Griffiths, A.D.  
J. Mol. Biol. 239, 68-78, 1994  
A/Title: In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by  
A/Reference number: S46390; MUID:94254092; PMID:8196048  
A/Accession: S46390  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-114 <FIG>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z31686; NID:g509782; PIDN:CAA83491.1; PID:g1335143  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 85.3%; Score 518.5; DB 2; Length 114;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-40;  
 Matches 101; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 EVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARDGISAGNYYVYG 112  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARD-----WGDTWGQG 107

RESULT 10  
 IG heavy chain - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 02-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004  
 C:Accession: S31116  
 R:Raaphorst, F.M.; Timmers, E.; Kenter, M.J.H.; van Tol, M.J.D.; Vossen, J.M.; Schuurman  
 Eur. J. Immunol. 22, 247-251, 1992  
 A:Title: Restricted utilization of germ-line V(H)3 genes and short diverse third complement  
 A:Reference number: S31104; MUID:192111633; PMID:1730252  
 A:Accession: S31116  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-118 <RAA>  
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q8WUK1; EMBL:X62966  
 A>Note: The nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1991  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 84.5%; Score 514; DB 2; Length 118;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-40;  
 Matches 99; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARDGISA 104  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCATDGGKAA 104

RESULT 11  
 IG heavy chain - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 02-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004  
 C:Accession: S31119  
 R:Raaphorst, F.M.; Timmers, E.; Kenter, M.J.H.; van Tol, M.J.D.; Vossen, J.M.; Schuurman  
 Eur. J. Immunol. 22, 247-251, 1992  
 A:Title: Restricted utilization of germ-line V(H)3 genes and short diverse third complement  
 A:Reference number: S31104; MUID:92111633; PMID:1730252  
 A:Accession: S31119  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-122 <RAA>  
 A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q8WUK1; EMBL:X62970  
 A>Note: The nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1991  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 84.5%; Score 513.5; DB 2; Length 122;

Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 7.4e-40;  
 Matches 100; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARDGISAG 105  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCAKD-GAVAG 104

RESULT 12  
 IG heavy chain V region (VH-28) - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: S46392  
 R:Figini, M.; Marks, J.D.; Winter, G.; Griffiths, A.D.  
 J. Mol. Biol. 239, 68-78, 1994  
 A:Title: In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by  
 A:Reference number: S46390; MUID:94254092; PMID:8196048  
 A:Accession: S46392  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-114 <FIG>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z31688; NID:g499306; PIDN:CAA83493.1; PID:g1335145  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 84.3%; Score 512.5; DB 2; Length 114;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.8%; Pred. No. 8.6e-40;  
 Matches 101; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARDGISAGNYYVYGMV 115  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTTAVYCARD-----SGGWGQGTTV 110

RESULT 13  
 IG heavy chain V region (COS-8 / DP-46) - human (fragment)  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 07-Jan-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Nov-1995 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: S29546; S26888  
 R:Tomlinson, M.; Walter, G.; Cook, G.P.; Winter, G.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1992  
 A:Reference number: S29543  
 A:Accession: S29546  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-98 <TOM>  
 A:Note: designated COS-8  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z17394; NID:g32843; PIDN:CAA78997.1; PID:g32844  
 R:Tomlinson, I.M.; Walter, G.; Marks, J.D.; Llewelyn, M.B.; Winter, G.  
 J. Mol. Biol. 227, 776-798, 1992  
 A:Title: The repertoire of human germline V(H) sequences reveals about fifty groups of V,  
 A:Reference number: S26885; MUID:93021117; PMID:1404388  
 A:Accession: S26888  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-98 <TO2>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z12346; NID:g32912; PIDN:CAA78216.1; PID:g32913  
 A:Note: designated DP-46  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 84.2%; Score 512; DB 2; Length 98;



Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e-40;					
Matches 98; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;					
Qy	1	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	60		
Dd	1	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	60		
Qy	61	ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYICAR	98		
Dd	61	ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYICAR	98		
RESULT 14					
S31111					
Ig heavy chain - human					
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)					
C;Date: 02-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 17-Mar-1999					
C;Accession: S31111					
R;Raapnorst, F.M.; Timmers, E.; Kenter, M.J.H.; van Tol, M.J.D.; Vossen, J.M.; Schuurman					
Eur. J. Immunol. 22, 247-251, 1992					
A;Title: Restricted utilization of germ-line V(H)3 genes and short diverse third comple					
A;Reference number: S31104; MUID:92111633; PMID:1730252					
A;Accession: S31111					
A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown					
A:Molecule type: mRNA					
A;Residues: 1-119 <RAA>					
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X62959					
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1991					
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology					
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin					
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>					
Query Match 84.2%; Score 512; DB 2; Length 119;					
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e-40;					
Matches 98; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;					
Qy	1	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	60		
Dd	1	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	60		
Qy	61	ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDR	100		
Dd	61	ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDR	100		
RESULT 15					
S31603					
Ig heavy chain V region - human					
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)					
C;Date: 03-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 23-Jul-1999					
C;Accession: S31603					
R;Quisnir, A.M.; Gauthier, L.; Boulbi, L.; Fougereau, M.; Tonnelle, C.					
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1992					
A;Description: Mechanisms that generate human immunoglobulin diversity operate from the					
A;Reference number: S31585					
A;Accession: S31603					
A;Status: preliminary					
A:Molecule type: mRNA					
A;Residues: 1-132 <CUI>					
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z14168; NID:g30999; PIDN:CAA78537.1; PID:g31000					
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology					
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin					
F;30-113/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>					
Query Match 84.1%; Score 511.5; DB 2; Length 132;					
Best Local Similarity 88.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-39;					
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 1;					
Qy	1	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	60		
Dd	16	QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY	75		
Qy	61	ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDRGISAGGNYYY	111		

```
Db      76 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNGLRAEDTAVYYCAKD-----FYIF 119  
|||||  
  
RESULT 16  
S36270  
Ig heavy chain V region,(clone alpha-TNF-E1) - human (fragment)  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 23-Jul-1999  
C;Accession: S36270  
R;Griffiths, A.D.; Malmqvist, M.; Marks, J.D.; Bye, J.M.; Embleton, M.J.; McCafferty, J.,  
EMBO J. 12, 725-734, 1993  
A;Title: Human anti-self antibodies with high specificity from phage display libraries.  
A;Reference number: S36256; MUJD:93178448; PMID:7679990  
A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-117 <GRI>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z18839; NID:g33118; PIDN:CAA79291.1; PID:g939898  
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; Immunoglobulin homology  
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
```

---

```
Query Match           83.6%; Score 508.5; DB 2; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 2e-39;  
Matches          98; Conservative        6; Mismatches    10; Indels       1; Gaps         1;  
  
Qy   1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPOKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
|||  
Db   1 QVQLVESGGGLVPGRSLRLSCAASGLTFSSYAMHWVRQAPOKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
|||  
  
Qy   61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADETAVYYCARDRGISAGNNYYYYGMHV 115  
|||  
Db   61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMDNLRAEDTAVYYCVREDYVITSG-FYYYHMDV 114  
|||
```

---

```
RESULT 17  
PL0098  
Ig heavy chain precursor V-IIl region (FL2-2) - human (fragment)  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 07-Jun-1990 #sequence_revision 07-Jun-1990 #text_change 09-Jul-2004  
C;Accession: PL0098  
R;Nickerson, K.G.; Berman, J.; Glickman, E.; Chess, L.; Alt, F.W.  
J. Exp. Med. 169, 1391-1403, 1989  
A;Title: Early human Ig gene assembly in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed fetal B cell lir  
s.  
A;Reference number: PL0098; MUJD:89176893; PMID:2538551  
A;Accession: PL0098  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-130 <NIC>  
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q8WKU1  
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F;17-120/Product: Ig heavy chain V-Ill region FL2-2 #status predicted <MAT>  
F;32-115/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
```

---

```
Query Match           83.6%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 130;  
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-39;  
Matches          100; Conservative        4; Mismatches     4; Indels       2; Gaps         1;  
  
Qy   1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPOKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
|||  
Db   18 QVQLVESGGGVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTSSYGMEWRQAALKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 77  
|||  
  
Qy   61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADETAVYYCARDRGISAGNNYYYYG 112  
|||  
Db   78 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADETAVYYCAKDR--NWGFYWGQG 127  
|||
```

---

```
RESULT 18  
S3112  
Ig heavy chain - human  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)
```



A;Reference number: S36256; MUID:93178448; PMID:7679990

A;Accession: S36259

A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-117 <GR1>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z18850; NID:g33123; PIDN:CAA79302.1; PID:g939902

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 83.0%; Score 504.5; DB 2; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 4.7e-39;  
Matches 97; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60

Db 1 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYGMHWLQAPGKLEWVAIFIRYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115

Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCREDHVTITGRYHYI-MDV 114

#### RESULT 23

S70442

Ig heavy chain precursor V region (mu) - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 24-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 24-Jul-1998 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: S70442

R;Cuisinier, A.M.; Fumoux, F.; Fougereau, M.; Tonnelle, C.

Mol. Immunol. 29, 1363-1373, 1992

A;Title: IgM kappa/lamba EBV human B cell clone: an early step of differentiation of fe

A;Reference number: S70442; MUID:93024508; PMID:1383695

A;Accession: S70442

A;Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-140 <CUI>

A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:QBWUK1

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F;34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 82.6%; Score 502.5; DB 2; Length 140;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 8.6e-39;  
Matches 98; Conservative 4; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60

Db 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIFIRYDGSNKYY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYI-YG 112

Db 80 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDHIV--GATYFDYWG 130

#### RESULT 24

S31701

Ig heavy chain V region - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999

C;Accession: S31701

R;Cuisinier, A.M.; Gauthier, L.; Boublil, L.; Fougereau, M.; Tonnelle, C.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1992

A;Description: Mechanisms that generate human immunoglobulin diversity operate from the

A;Reference number: S31585

A;Accession: S31701

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-137 <CUI>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z14177; NID:g31020; PIDN:CAA78546.1; PID:g31021

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F;34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 82.1%; Score 499; DB 2; Length 137;

Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;

Matches 95; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60

Db 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCA 97

Db 80 PDSVKGRFTITRDNSKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCA 116

#### RESULT 25

I37780

Ig variable region (VDU) (clone T20-11) - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 16-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-1996 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999

C;Accession: I37780; S25474

R;Demaison, C.; Chastagner, P.; There, J.; Zouali, M.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 514-518, 1994

A;Title: Somatic diversification in the heavy chain variable region genes expressed by h

A;Reference number: A36876; MUID:94119917; PMID:8290556

A;Accession: I37780

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-147 <RES>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X67943; NID:g33578; PIDN:CAA48130.1; PID:g33579

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F;28-111/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 81.9%; Score 498; DB 2; Length 147;  
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 2.3e-38;  
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60

Db 14 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCLCAASGFTSSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSEKYY 73

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115

Db 74 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCAKDG--EGWGLYYYYGMDV 126

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:44:57

Job time : 26.2377 secs

This page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:43:15 ; Search time 107.265 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
411.670 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-7  
Perfect score: 608  
Sequence: 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRL.....CARDGISAGNYYYGMDV 115

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1714042 seqs, 383979560 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1714042

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database : 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10E\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US11A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US11\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	608	100.0	115	14	US-10-305-347A-7
2	608	100.0	115	15	US-10-954-900A-7
3	553.5	91.0	123	15	US-10-292-088-117
4	553.5	91.0	138	14	US-10-325-694-144
5	553	91.0	124	15	US-10-371-942-82
6	550.5	90.5	125	15	US-10-292-088-107
7	550.5	90.5	138	14	US-10-325-694-150
8	550.5	90.5	152	10	US-09-880-748-1731
9	550.5	90.5	252	15	US-10-293-418-1731
10	550	90.5	126	14	US-10-041-860-17
11	550	90.5	126	14	US-10-041-860-209
12	550	90.5	126	14	US-10-041-860-282
13	550	90.5	126	14	US-10-041-860-116
14	549.5	90.4	123	15	US-10-292-088-116
15	549	90.3	141	17	US-10-858-855-11
16	548	90.1	124	15	US-10-292-088-106
17	547.5	90.0	123	15	US-10-292-088-115
18	546	89.8	126	17	US-10-727-155-128
19	545.5	89.7	125	17	US-10-727-155-206
20	545.5	89.7	125	17	US-10-727-155-218
21	545.5	89.7	125	17	US-10-727-155-222
22	544	89.5	122	9	US-09-144-886-69
23	544	89.5	122	16	US-10-632-706-66
24	543	89.3	126	14	US-10-041-860-25
25	543	89.3	126	14	US-10-041-860-210
26	543	89.3	126	14	US-10-041-860-246
27	543	89.3	126	14	US-10-041-860-306
28	543	89.3	126	16	US-10-665-383-30
29	542.5	89.2	451	14	US-10-153-382-17
30	542.5	89.2	451	16	US-10-612-497-70
31	542.5	89.2	451	16	US-10-776-649-70
32	542	89.1	122	9	US-09-144-886-68
33	542	89.1	122	16	US-10-632-706-65
34	541	89.0	122	17	US-10-727-155-34
35	541	89.0	126	14	US-10-041-860-245
36	540.5	88.9	123	15	US-10-269-711-11
37	540.5	88.9	123	15	US-10-269-711-23
38	540.5	88.9	123	15	US-10-269-711-27
39	540.5	88.9	123	15	US-10-269-711-31
40	540.5	88.9	123	15	US-10-269-711-35
41	540.5	88.9	123	16	US-10-684-109-11
42	540.5	88.9	125	15	US-10-292-088-74
43	540.5	88.9	470	15	US-10-292-088-78
44	540	88.8	134	17	US-10-727-155-254
45	537.5	88.4	123	15	US-10-269-711-43
46	537.5	88.4	123	16	US-10-684-109-35
47	536.5	88.2	123	15	US-10-269-711-7
48	536.5	88.2	123	15	US-10-269-711-15
49	536.5	88.2	123	16	US-10-684-109-7
50	536.5	88.2	123	16	US-10-684-109-15
51	536.5	88.2	125	17	US-10-727-155-104
52	536.5	88.2	125	17	US-10-727-155-174
53	535.5	88.1	125	17	US-10-727-155-6
54	535.5	88.1	127	17	US-10-706-689-36
55	534	87.8	124	17	US-10-727-155-42
56	534	87.8	249	15	US-09-880-748-512
57	534	87.8	249	15	US-10-293-418-512
58	533	87.7	126	10	US-09-848-798-26
59	532.5	87.6	123	17	US-10-727-155-124
60	532.5	87.6	127	15	US-10-309-762-150
61	532.5	87.6	144	15	US-10-395-894-31
62	532.5	87.6	144	16	US-10-695-667-31
63	531	87.3	126	15	US-10-309-762-133
64	530.5	87.3	127	17	US-10-706-689-22
65	529.5	87.1	123	17	US-10-727-155-132
66	528.5	86.9	252	10	US-09-880-748-1394
67	528.5	86.9	252	15	US-10-293-418-1394
68	527	86.7	126	10	US-09-848-798-153
69	527	86.7	254	10	US-09-880-748-981
70	527	86.7	254	15	US-10-293-418-981
71	526.5	86.6	119	17	US-10-706-689-18
72	526.5	86.6	125	17	US-10-727-155-58
73	526.5	86.6	125	17	US-10-727-155-62
74	526	86.5	120	14	US-10-330-613-29
75	526	86.5	120	14	US-10-330-530-29
76	526	86.5	120	16	US-10-660-357-29
77	526	86.5	247	10	US-09-880-748-1330
78	526	86.5	247	15	US-10-293-418-1330
79	526	86.5	249	10	US-09-880-748-1724
80	526	86.5	249	15	US-09-880-748-1725
81	526	86.5	249	10	US-10-293-418-1724
82	526	86.5	249	15	US-10-293-418-1725
83	526	86.5	256	10	US-09-880-748-839
84	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
85	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
86	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
87	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
88	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
89	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
90	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
91	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
92	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
93	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
94	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
95	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
96	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
97	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
98	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
99	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839
100	526	86.5	256	15	US-10-293-418-839

85 525.5 86.4 121 15 US-10-309-762-132 Sequence 132, App  
86 525 86.3 126 10 US-09-848-798-25 Sequence 25, Appl  
87 524.5 86.3 125 15 US-10-292-088-58 Sequence 58, Appl  
88 524.5 86.3 470 15 US-10-292-088-62 Sequence 62, Appl  
89 523 86.0 143 15 US-10-395-894-19 Sequence 19, Appl  
90 523 86.0 143 16 US-10-695-667-19 Sequence 19, Appl  
91 523 86.0 249 10 US-09-880-748-397 Sequence 397, App  
92 523 86.0 249 10 US-09-880-748-1102 Sequence 1102, App  
93 523 86.0 249 15 US-10-293-418-1115 Sequence 1115, App  
94 523 86.0 249 15 US-10-293-418-397 Sequence 1102, App  
95 523 86.0 249 15 US-10-293-418-1102 Sequence 1102, App  
96 523 86.0 249 15 US-10-293-418-1115 Sequence 1115, App  
97 522.5 85.9 142 15 US-10-395-894-15 Sequence 15, Appl  
98 522.5 85.9 142 16 US-10-695-667-15 Sequence 15, Appl  
99 522 85.9 124 17 US-10-727-155-38 Sequence 38, Appl  
100 521 85.7 128 17 US-10-727-155-66 Sequence 66, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

US-10-305-347A-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/10305347A  
; Publication No. US20030143603A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: Bernie Scallan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CENS005  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/305,347A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 115  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-305-347A-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 608; DB 14; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48;  
Matches 115; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115

## RESULT 2

US-10-954-900A-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/10954900A  
; Publication No. US20050123541A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: David Shealy  
; APPLICANT: David Knight  
; APPLICANT: Bernie Scallan  
; APPLICANT: George Heavner  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN0250 DIV-2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/954,900A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-09-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/920,262  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,360  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/236,826  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-29

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 115  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-954-900A-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 608; DB 18; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48;  
Matches 115; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115

## RESULT 3

US-10-292-088-117  
; Sequence 117, Application US/10292088  
; Publication No. US20030211100A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BEDIAN, VAHE  
; APPLICANT: GLADUE, RONALD P.  
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE  
; APPLICANT: JIA, XIAO-CHI  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO CD40  
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF/3 US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,088  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/348,980  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 117  
; LENGTH: 123  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-292-088-117

Query Match 91.0%; Score 553.5; DB 15; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-43;  
Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNSLRADTAVYYCARDYDYG---DYYYYYGMDV 112

## RESULT 4

US-10-325-694-144  
; Sequence 144, Application US/10325694  
; Publication No. US20030148463A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: KUFER, PETER  
; APPLICANT: RAUM, TOBIAS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ANTI-HUMAN ANTIGEN RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38164000  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/325,694  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/403,107  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 152

```
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 144
; LENGTH: 138
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: HUMAN
; US-10-325-694-144

Query Match          91.0%; Score 553.5; DB 14; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 2.6e-43;
Matches 106; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGN-YYIYGMV 115
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDGMWGSGWRPYIYGMV 116

RESULT 5
US-10-371-942-82
; Sequence 82, Application US/10371942
; Publication No. US2003022394A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hoogenboom, Henricus Renerus Jacobus Mattheus
; APPLICANT: Reiter, Yoram
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MHC-PEPTIDE COMPLEX BINDING LIGANDS
; FILE REFERENCE: 10280-034001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/371,942
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/358,994
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 121
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 82
; LENGTH: 124
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-371-942-82

Query Match          91.0%; Score 553; DB 15; Length 124;
Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 2.6e-43;
Matches 106; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 1 QVQLVQSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYIYGMV 115
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARD--FDYGDSEYYIYGMV 113

RESULT 6
US-10-292-088-107
; Sequence 107, Application US/10292088
; Publication No. US2003021100A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BEDIAN, VAHE
; APPLICANT: GLADUE, RONALD P.
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE
; APPLICANT: JIA, XIAO-CHI
; APPLICANT: FENG, XIAO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO CD40
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF/3 US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,088
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/348,980
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 107
```

```
; LENGTH: 125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-292-088-107

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 15; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-43;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYIYGMV 115
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCAR-MGSSGSDYYIYIYGMV 114

RESULT 7
US-10-325-694-150
; Sequence 150, Application US/10325694
; Publication No. US20030148463A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KUPER, PETER
; APPLICANT: RAUM, TOBIAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ANTI-HUMAN ANTIGEN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 38164000
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/325,694
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/403,107
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 152
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 150
; LENGTH: 138
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: HUMAN
; US-10-325-694-150

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 14; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 5e-43;
Matches 105; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGN-YYIYGMV 115
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRRAEDTAVYYCAKDMWGSGWRPYIYIYGMV 116

RESULT 8
US-09-880-748-1731
; Sequence 1731, Application US/09880748
; Publication No. US20030059937A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies that Immunospecifically Bind Blys
; FILE REFERENCE: PF523
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,748
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/212,210
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,816
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/276,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/277,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-25
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3239
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1731
; LENGTH: 252
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-880-748-1731

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 10; Length 252;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 9.4e-43;
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDR---GISAGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRLEYYDILT-GYYYYGMDV 118

RESULT 9
US-10-293-418-1731
; Sequence 1731, Application US/10293418
; Publication No. US20030223996A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies that Immunospecifically Bind Blys
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/293,418
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/331,469
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/340,817
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/880,748
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/277,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/276,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,816
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/212,210
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3247
; SEQ ID NO 1731
; LENGTH: 252
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-293-418-1731

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 15; Length 252;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 9.4e-43;
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDR---GISAGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRLEYYDILT-GYYYYGMDV 118

RESULT 10
US-10-041-860-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/10041860
; Publication No. US20030157109A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Corvalan, Jose R.F.
```

```
; APPLICANT: Jia, Xiao-Chi
; APPLICANT: Feng, Xiao
; APPLICANT: Yang, Xiao-Dong
; APPLICANT: Chen, Francine
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Weber, Richard
; APPLICANT: Bezabeh, Binyam
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO PDGFD AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.051A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/041,860
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 377
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-041-860-17

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550; DB 14; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 5e-43;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDQGYRYAGYYDYGMDV 115

RESULT 11
US-10-041-860-209
; Sequence 209, Application US/10041860
; Publication No. US20030157109A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Corvalan, Jose R.F.
; APPLICANT: Jia, Xiao-Chi
; APPLICANT: Feng, Xiao
; APPLICANT: Yang, Xiao-Dong
; APPLICANT: Chen, Francine
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Weber, Richard
; APPLICANT: Bezabeh, Binyam
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO PDGFD AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.051A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/041,860
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 377
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 209
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-041-860-209

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550; DB 14; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 5e-43;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVOLVESGGVQPGRSRLSLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDQGYRYAGYYDYGMDV 115

RESULT 12
```



```
US-10-041-860-282
; Sequence 282, Application US/10041860
; Publication No. US20030157109A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Corvalan, Jose R.F.
; APPLICANT: Jia, Xiao-Chi
; APPLICANT: Feng, Xiao
; APPLICANT: Yang, Xiao-Dong
; APPLICANT: Chen, Francine
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Weber, Richard
; APPLICANT: Bezabeh, Binyam
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO PDGFR AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.051A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/041,860
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 377
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 282
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-041-860-282

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550; DB 14; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 5e-43;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115

RESULT 13
US-10-665-383-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10665383
; Publication No. US20040141969A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Floege, Juergen
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Keyt, Bruce
; APPLICANT: LaRoche, Henri
; APPLICANT: Lichenstein, Henri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF NEPHRITIS
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.052A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/665,383
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/411,137
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-665-383-14

Query Match          90.5%; Score 550; DB 16; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 5e-43;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115

US-10-041-860-116
; Sequence 116, Application US/10292088
; Publication No. US20030211100A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BEDIAN, VAHE
; APPLICANT: GLADUE, RONALD P.
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE
; APPLICANT: JIA, XIAO-CHI
; APPLICANT: FENG, XIAO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO CD40
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF/3 US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,088
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/348,980
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 116
; LENGTH: 123
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-292-088-116

Query Match          90.4%; Score 549.5; DB 15; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e-43;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115

RESULT 15
US-10-858-855-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/10858855
; Publication No. US20050118651A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BASI, Gurig
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED ANTIBODIES THAT RECOGNIZE BETA
; FILE REFERENCE: ELN-028
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/858,855
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-06-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/474654
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-05-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 141
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: SIGNAL
; LOCATION: (1)...(19)
US-10-858-855-11

Query Match          90.3%; Score 549; DB 17; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 7e-43;
Matches 107; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 79
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGYSAGNYYYGYGMDV 115
```

Db 80 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRHSS-----WYGMVDV 130  
|||||

RESULT 16  
US-10-292-088-106  
; Sequence 106, Application US/10292088  
; Publication No. US2003021100A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BEDIAN, VAHE  
; APPLICANT: GLADUE, RONALD P.  
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE  
; APPLICANT: JIA, XIAO-CHI  
; APPLICANT: FENG, XIAO  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO CD40  
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF/3 US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,088  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/348,980  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 106  
; LENGTH: 124  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-292-088-106

Query Match 90.1%; Score 548; DB 15; Length 124;  
Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-43;  
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTTSSYAMHWVROAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTTSSYGMHWVROAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCA--RGHLLGYYYYYGMDV 113

RESULT 17  
US-10-292-088-115  
; Sequence 115, Application US/10292088  
; Publication No. US2003021100A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BEDIAN, VAHE  
; APPLICANT: GLADUE, RONALD P.  
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE  
; APPLICANT: JIA, XIAO-CHI  
; APPLICANT: FENG, XIAO  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES TO CD40  
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF/3 US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,088  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/348,980  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 115  
; LENGTH: 123  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-292-088-115

Query Match 90.0%; Score 547.5; DB 15; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e-43;  
Matches 106; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 3; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTTSSYAMHWVROAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTTSSYGMHWVROAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARG---TTGTYYYYGMDV 112

RESULT 18  
US-10-727-155-128  
; Sequence 128, Application US/10727155  
; Publication No. US20050049402A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: John S. Babcock  
; APPLICANT: Jaspal S. Kang  
; APPLICANT: Orit Foord  
; APPLICANT: Larry Green  
; APPLICANT: Xiao Feng  
; APPLICANT: Scott Klakamp  
; APPLICANT: Mary Haak-Frendscho  
; APPLICANT: Palaniswami Rathanaswami  
; APPLICANT: Craig Pigott  
; APPLICANT: Meina Liang  
; APPLICANT: Rozanne Lee  
; APPLICANT: Kathy Manchulenko  
; APPLICANT: Raffaella Faggioni  
; APPLICANT: Giorgio Senaldi  
; APPLICANT: Qiaojuan Jane Su  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO TUMOR NECROSIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX 073A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/727,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-12-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/430729  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 320  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 128  
; LENGTH: 126  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-727-155-128

Query Match 89.8%; Score 546; DB 17; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-42;  
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVROAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYGMHWVROAPGKLEWAVIYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCAREGIAVAGPPPPYYGMDV 115

RESULT 19  
US-10-727-155-206  
; Sequence 206, Application US/10727155  
; Publication No. US20050049402A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: John S. Babcock  
; APPLICANT: Jaspal S. Kang  
; APPLICANT: Orit Foord  
; APPLICANT: Larry Green  
; APPLICANT: Xiao Feng  
; APPLICANT: Scott Klakamp  
; APPLICANT: Mary Haak-Frendscho  
; APPLICANT: Palaniswami Rathanaswami  
; APPLICANT: Craig Pigott  
; APPLICANT: Meina Liang  
; APPLICANT: Rozanne Lee  
; APPLICANT: Kathy Manchulenko  
; APPLICANT: Raffaella Faggioni  
; APPLICANT: Giorgio Senaldi  
; APPLICANT: Qiaojuan Jane Su

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO TUMOR NECROSIS
; FILE REFERENCE: AGENIX.073A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/727,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-12-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/430729
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 320
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 206
; LENGTH: 125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-727-155-206

Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 17; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 105; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

Qy 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 114

RESULT 20
US-10-727-155-218
; Sequence 218, Application US/10727155
; Publication No. US20050049402A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: John S. Babcock
; APPLICANT: Jaspal S. Kang
; APPLICANT: Orit Foord
; APPLICANT: Larry Green
; APPLICANT: Xiao Feng
; APPLICANT: Scott Klakamp
; APPLICANT: Mary Haak-Frendscho
; APPLICANT: Palaniswami Rathanaswami
; APPLICANT: Craig Pigott
; APPLICANT: Meina Liang
; APPLICANT: Rozanne Lee
; APPLICANT: Kathy Manchulenchao
; APPLICANT: Raffaella Faggioni
; APPLICANT: Giorgio Senaldi
; APPLICANT: Qiaojuan Jane Su
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO TUMOR NECROSIS
; FILE REFERENCE: AGENIX.073A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/727,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-12-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/430729
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 320
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 222
; LENGTH: 125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-727-155-222

Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 17; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 104; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

Qy 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 114

RESULT 22
US-09-144-886-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09144886
; Patent No. US20020155114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Amersdorfer, Peter
; APPLICANT: Marks, James D
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies That Neutralize
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Botulinum Neurotoxins
; FILE REFERENCE: 2500.117USO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/144,886
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 122
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: BoNT/A clone
; OTHER INFORMATION: 1C6 region VH epitope 3
US-09-144-886-69

Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 114

RESULT 21
US-10-727-155-222
; Sequence 222, Application US/10727155
; Publication No. US20050049402A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: John S. Babcock
; APPLICANT: Jaspal S. Kang
; APPLICANT: Orit Foord
; APPLICANT: Larry Green
; APPLICANT: Xiao Feng
; APPLICANT: Scott Klakamp
; APPLICANT: Mary Haak-Frendscho
; APPLICANT: Palaniswami Rathanaswami
; APPLICANT: Craig Pigott
; APPLICANT: Meina Liang
; APPLICANT: Rozanne Lee
; APPLICANT: Kathy Manchulenchao
; APPLICANT: Raffaella Faggioni
; APPLICANT: Giorgio Senaldi
; APPLICANT: Qiaojuan Jane Su
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO TUMOR NECROSIS
; FILE REFERENCE: AGENIX.073A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/727,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-12-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/430729
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 320
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 222
; LENGTH: 125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-727-155-222

Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 17; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 104; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

Qy 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGYMDV 114

RESULT 22
US-09-144-886-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09144886
; Patent No. US20020155114A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Amersdorfer, Peter
; APPLICANT: Marks, James D
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies That Neutralize
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Botulinum Neurotoxins
; FILE REFERENCE: 2500.117USO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/144,886
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 122
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: BoNT/A clone
; OTHER INFORMATION: 1C6 region VH epitope 3
US-09-144-886-69

```
Query Match      89.5%; Score 544; DB 9; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-42;
Matches 106; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QIQLQSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARD--WSEG--YYYYGMDV 111

RESULT 23
US-10-632-706-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/106322706
; Publication No. US20040175385A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: MARKS, JAMES D.
; APPLICANT: AMERSDORFER, PETER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES THAT NEUTRALIZE BOTULINUM
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 407T-895120US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/632,706
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/400,721
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/144,806
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 278
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 122
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: single chain antibody
US-10-632-706-66

Query Match      89.5%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-42;
Matches 106; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QIQLQSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARD--WSEG--YYYYGMDV 111

RESULT 24
US-10-041-860-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10041860
; Publication No. US20030157109A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Corvalan, Jose R.F.
; APPLICANT: Jia, Xiao-Chi
; APPLICANT: Feng, Xiao
; APPLICANT: Yang, Xiao-Dong
; APPLICANT: Chen, Francine
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Weber, Richard
; APPLICANT: Bezabeh, Binyam
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO PDGFD AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.051A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/041,860
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 377
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
```

```
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-041-860-25

Query Match      89.3%; Score 543; DB 14; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-42;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDQGYSGYVYYDYGMDV 115

RESULT 25
US-10-041-860-210
; Sequence 210, Application US/10041860
; Publication No. US20030157109A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Corvalan, Jose R.F.
; APPLICANT: Jia, Xiao-Chi
; APPLICANT: Feng, Xiao
; APPLICANT: Yang, Xiao-Dong
; APPLICANT: Chen, Francine
; APPLICANT: Gazit, Gadi
; APPLICANT: Weber, Richard
; APPLICANT: Bezabeh, Binyam
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES DIRECTED TO PDGFD AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: ABGENIX.051A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/041,860
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 377
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 210
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-041-860-210

Query Match      89.3%; Score 543; DB 14; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-42;
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDQGYSGYVYYDYGMDV 115

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 08:01:33
Job time : 109.265 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:01 ; Search time 31.4574 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
272.897 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-7

Perfect score: 608

Sequence: 1 QVQVSGGGVQPCGRSLRL.....CARDGISAGNYYGMDV 115

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 513545 seqs, 74649064 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 513545

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database :

- 1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/PCUTUS\_COMB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	542.5	89.2	451	4	US-09-472-087-70
2	533	87.7	126	3	US-09-240-274-26
3	527	86.7	126	3	US-09-240-274-153
4	525	86.3	120	1	US-07-942-245-35
5	525	86.3	126	3	US-09-240-274-25
6	524	86.2	123	3	US-08-983-607-38
7	519	85.4	115	4	US-09-726-219A-167
8	518	85.2	116	1	US-08-211-202-141
9	515.5	84.8	128	1	US-08-478-039-96
10	515.5	84.8	128	1	US-08-476-349A-96
11	514.5	84.6	123	4	US-09-424-840B-6
12	513	84.4	119	1	US-08-331-398A-46
13	513	84.4	119	2	US-08-331-397B-46
14	513	84.4	119	2	US-08-759-804A-46
15	513	84.4	119	3	US-09-227-693-46
16	512	84.2	98	1	US-08-211-202-118
17	511.5	84.1	248	4	US-09-315-926A-80
18	511	84.0	310	3	US-09-079-029-11
19	510	83.9	117	3	US-09-025-769B-24
20	510	83.9	117	4	US-09-490-070A-24
21	510	83.9	117	4	US-09-490-153-24
22	510	83.9	117	4	US-09-490-324-24
23	508	83.6	117	3	US-08-545-809A-115
24	502	82.6	124	4	US-09-424-840B-16
25	501	82.4	120	1	US-08-211-202-135
26	501	82.4	225	4	US-09-456-090A-60
27	501	82.4	225	4	US-09-456-090A-92

28	501	82.4	225	4	US-09-453-234-60	Sequence 60, Appl
29	501	82.4	225	4	US-09-453-234-92	Sequence 82, Appl
30	499.5	82.2	167	4	US-09-472-087-80	Sequence 80, Appl
31	498	81.9	125	3	US-09-240-274-8	Sequence 8, Appl
32	498	81.9	125	3	US-09-240-274-20	Sequence 20, Appl
33	498	81.9	125	3	US-09-240-274-21	Sequence 21, Appl
34	498	81.9	125	3	US-09-240-274-22	Sequence 22, Appl
35	498	81.9	126	3	US-09-240-274-152	Sequence 152, App
36	497.5	81.8	287	3	US-08-862-124-17	Sequence 17, Appl
37	497.5	81.8	304	3	US-08-862-124-14	Sequence 14, Appl
38	497	81.7	128	3	US-09-560-198A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
39	497	81.7	128	3	US-09-240-274-1	Sequence 1, Appl
40	495.5	81.5	125	3	US-09-240-274-140	Sequence 140, App
41	495	81.4	125	2	US-08-428-197-5	Sequence 5, Appl
42	495	81.4	125	2	US-08-428-197-6	Sequence 6, Appl
43	495	81.4	125	5	PCT-US93-10555-5	Sequence 5, Appl
44	495	81.4	125	5	PCT-US93-10555-6	Sequence 6, Appl
45	495	81.4	225	4	US-09-456-090A-106	Sequence 106, App
46	495	81.4	225	4	US-09-453-234-106	Sequence 106, App
47	494.5	81.3	141	1	US-08-259-372A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
48	494.5	81.3	141	1	US-08-468-671-2	Sequence 2, Appl
49	493	81.1	123	4	US-09-560-198A-4	Sequence 4, Appl
50	493	81.1	225	4	US-09-456-090A-56	Sequence 56, Appl
51	493	81.1	225	4	US-09-456-090A-108	Sequence 108, App
52	493	81.1	225	4	US-09-453-234-56	Sequence 56, Appl
53	493	81.1	225	4	US-09-453-234-108	Sequence 108, App
54	492	80.9	123	4	US-09-560-198A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
55	491	80.8	128	3	US-09-240-274-142	Sequence 142, App
56	491	80.8	128	4	US-09-840-459-77	Sequence 77, Appl
57	491	80.8	128	4	US-09-840-459-79	Sequence 79, Appl
58	491	80.8	128	4	US-09-497-625A-77	Sequence 77, Appl
59	491	80.8	128	4	US-09-497-625A-79	Sequence 79, Appl
60	490.5	80.7	463	4	US-09-472-087-4	Sequence 4, Appl
61	490.5	80.7	463	4	US-09-472-087-68	Sequence 68, Appl
62	490	80.6	125	3	US-09-240-274-23	Sequence 23, Appl
63	489	80.4	126	3	US-09-240-274-146	Sequence 146, App
64	488	80.3	123	1	US-08-478-039-94	Sequence 94, Appl
65	488	80.3	123	1	US-08-476-349A-94	Sequence 94, Appl
66	488	80.3	123	4	US-09-424-840B-22	Sequence 22, Appl
67	488	80.3	126	3	US-09-240-274-17	Sequence 17, Appl
68	488	80.3	225	4	US-09-456-090A-102	Sequence 102, App
69	488	80.3	225	4	US-09-453-234-102	Sequence 102, App
70	488	80.3	464	4	US-09-472-087-2	Sequence 2, Appl
71	488	80.3	464	4	US-09-472-087-66	Sequence 66, Appl
72	487.5	80.2	127	3	US-09-240-274-139	Sequence 139, App
73	487	80.1	117	3	US-08-545-809A-117	Sequence 117, App
74	487	80.1	225	4	US-09-456-090A-94	Sequence 94, Appl
75	487	80.1	225	4	US-09-453-234-94	Sequence 94, Appl
76	486.5	80.0	263	3	US-09-069-821-3	Sequence 3, Appl
77	486.5	80.0	263	4	US-09-956-086-3	Sequence 3, Appl
78	486.5	80.0	263	4	US-09-956-087-3	Sequence 3, Appl
79	486.5	80.0	283	3	US-09-420-592A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
80	486.5	80.0	283	4	US-09-985-442-6	Sequence 6, Appl
81	486.5	80.0	283	4	US-09-983-580-6	Sequence 6, Appl
82	486.5	80.0	463	4	US-09-472-087-1	Sequence 1, Appl
83	486.5	80.0	463	4	US-09-472-087-63	Sequence 63, Appl
84	486.5	80.0	463	4	US-09-472-087-64	Sequence 64, Appl
85	486	79.9	225	4	US-09-456-090A-100	Sequence 100, App
86	486	79.9	225	4	US-09-456-090A-110	Sequence 110, App
87	486	79.9	225	4	US-09-453-234-100	Sequence 100, App
88	486	79.9	225	4	US-09-453-234-110	Sequence 110, App
89	485.5	79.9	122	2	US-07-934-373C-21	Sequence 21, Appl
90	485.5	79.9	122	3	US-08-437-642B-21	Sequence 21, Appl
91	485.5	79.9	122	4	US-08-146-206C-21	Sequence 21, Appl
92	485.5	79.9	122	4	US-09-705-686-21	Sequence 21, Appl
93	485.5	79.9	122	4	US-09-705-392A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
94	485.5	79.9	122	4	US-09-705-398-21	Sequence 21, Appl
95	485.5	79.9	122	5	PCT-US93-07832-21	Sequence 21, Appl
96	485.5	79.9	167	3	US-09-472-087-9	Sequence 9, Appl
97	485	79.8	126	3	US-09-240-274-13	Sequence 24, Appl
98	484	79.6	125	3	US-09-240-274-24	Sequence 24, Appl
99	483	79.4	125	3	US-09-240-274-9	Sequence 9, Appl
100	483	79.4	225	4	US-09-456-090A-68	Sequence 68, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-472-087-70  
; Sequence 70, Application US/09472087  
; Patent No. 6682736  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HANSON, DOUGLAS C.  
; APPLICANT: NEVEU, MARK J.  
; APPLICANT: MUELLER, ELLEN E.  
; APPLICANT: HANKE, JEFFREY H.  
; APPLICANT: GILMAN, STEVEN C.  
; APPLICANT: DAVIS, C. GEOFFREY  
; APPLICANT: CORVALAN, JOSE R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES TO CTLA-4  
; FILE REFERENCE: ABX-PF1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/472,087  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,647  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 70  
; LENGTH: 451  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-472-087-70

Query Match 89.2%; Score 542.5; DB 4; Length 451;  
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 4.4e-48;  
Matches 107; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 3; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
DB 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDPRGATL--YYYYGMDV 114

RESULT 2  
US-09-240-274-26  
; Sequence 26, Application US/09240274  
; Patent No. 6255455  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Donald L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rh(D)-BINDING PROTEINS AND MAGNETICALLY ACTIVATED CELL  
; FILE REFERENCE: 09596-42U2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/240,274  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-29  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081,380  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-10  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/028,550  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-11  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 224  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 26  
; LENGTH: 126  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: anti-Rh(D) chain D31  
US-09-240-274-26

Query Match 87.7%; Score 533; DB 3; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 86.1%; Pred. No. 9.2e-48;  
Matches 99; Conservative 9; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 EVQLLESGGTVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVVYDGSNKHY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
DB 61 SDSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARERNFRSGYSRYYYGMDV 115

RESULT 3  
US-09-240-274-153  
; Sequence 153, Application US/09240274  
; Patent No. 6255455  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Donald L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rh(D)-BINDING PROTEINS AND MAGNETICALLY ACTIVATED CELL  
; FILE REFERENCE: 09596-42U2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/240,274  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-29  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081,380  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-10  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/028,550  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-11  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 224  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 153  
; LENGTH: 126  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: anti-Rh(D) antibody clone SH56  
US-09-240-274-153

Query Match 86.7%; Score 527; DB 3; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e-47;  
Matches 98; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 EVQLLESGGTVQPGSRSLRSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVVYDGSNKHY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
DB 61 SDSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARERNFRSGYSRYYYGMDV 115

RESULT 4  
US-07-942-245-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/07942245  
; Patent No. 5639641  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEDERSEN, Jan T.  
; APPLICANT: SEARLE, Stephen M.J.  
; APPLICANT: REES, Anthony R.  
; APPLICANT: ROGUSKA, Michael A.  
; APPLICANT: GUILD, Braydon C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SURFACE RESIDUE VENEERING OF RODENT  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 522  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Sughrue, Mion, Zinn, Macpeak & Seas  
; STREET: 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 20037-3202  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: HP 9000/700 Workstation  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: UNIX  
; SOFTWARE: In house  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

```
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/942,245
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060
; TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860
; TELEX: 6491103
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 120 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-07-942-245-35

Query Match      86.3%; Score 525; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 5.8e-47;
Matches 102; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYG 112
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGKQWMALEDYWG 112

RESULT 5
US-09-240-274-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09240274
; Patent No. 6255455
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Donald L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RH(D)-BINDING PROTEINS AND MAGNETICALLY ACTIVATED CELL
; FILE REFERENCE: 09596-42U2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/240, 274
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081,380
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-10
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/028,550
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 224
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 126
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: anti-Rh(D) chain D30
; US-09-240-274-25

Query Match      86.3%; Score 525; DB 3; Length 126;
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-47;
Matches 98; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 SDSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDENFRSGYRYYGMDV 115

RESULT 6
US-08-983-607-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/08983607
; Patent No. 6140470
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Alan Garen
; APPLICANT: Xiaohong Cai
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-Tumor Monoclonal Anti-
; TITLE OF INVENTION: bodies
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Department of Molecular Biophysics
; ADDRESSEE: and Biochemistry, Yale University
; STREET: 266 Whitney Avenue
; CITY: New Haven
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: United States of America
; ZIP: 06520-8114
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" 1.44 Mb diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM PC
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Processing
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/983,607
; FILING DATE: April 27, 1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB96/01032
; FILING DATE: June 28, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Mary M. Krinsky
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32423
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OCR-679
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 203-773-9544
; TELEFAX: 203-773-1183
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 residues
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE:
; DESCRIPTION: polypeptide
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens (melanoma patient
; ORGANISM: immunized with autologous tumor cells)
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: peripheral blood lympho-
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: cytes
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; LIBRARY: DM414 scFv antibodies obtained from
; LIBRARY: FUSE5 fusion phage construct
; CLONE: V575
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: heavy chain
; US-08-983-607-38

Query Match      86.2%; Score 524; DB 3; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 7.6e-47;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRAEDTAVYYCA--RGPPYGN--SDYGMV 113

RESULT 7
US-09-726-219A-167
; Sequence 167, Application US/09726219A
; Patent No. 6806079
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cambridge Antibody Technology
; APPLICANT: Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited
; APPLICANT: Medical Research Council
```

APPLICANT: McCafferty, John  
APPLICANT: Pope, Anthony  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Kevin  
APPLICANT: Hoogenboom, Hendricus  
APPLICANT: Griffiths, Andrew  
APPLICANT: Jackson, Ronald  
APPLICANT: Holliger, Kasper  
APPLICANT: Marks, James  
APPLICANT: Clackson, Timothy  
APPLICANT: Chiswell, David  
APPLICANT: Winter, Gregory  
APPLICANT: Bonert, Timothy  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Producing Members of Specific Binding Pairs  
FILE REFERENCE: 213839-00013  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/726,219A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9015198.6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-07-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9022845.3  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-10-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9022845.3  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-10-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9024503.6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-11-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9104744.9  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1991-03-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9110549.4  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1991-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB91/01134  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1991-07-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/971,857  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-01-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/484,893  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 272  
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 167  
LENGTH: 115  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-726-219A-167

Query Match 85.4%; Score 519; DB 4; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e-46;  
Matches 101; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVSGGVVQPGSRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVSGGVVQPGSRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYY-YYG 112  
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCAK-TGYSWGWFYDWG 112

RESULT 8  
US-08-211-202-141  
Sequence 141, Application US/08211202  
Patent No. 5565332  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: HOOGENBOOM, Hendricus Renerus Jacobus Matteus  
APPLICANT: BAIER, Michael  
APPLICANT: JESPERSEN, Laurence Stephane Anne Therese  
APPLICANT: WINTER, Gregory Paul  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Production of chimeric antibodies - a  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: David W. Clough, Marshall O'Toole Gerstein Murray &  
ADDRESSEE: Borun  
STREET: 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive  
CITY: Chicago  
STATE: Illinois

COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60606-6402  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (BPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/211,202  
FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1992  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120252.3  
FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120377.8  
FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206318.9  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206372.6  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB92/00883  
FILING DATE: 15-MAY-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: David W. Clough  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,107  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28111/31960  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 312-474-6300  
TELEFAX: 312-474-0448  
TELEX: 25-3856  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 116 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-211-202-141  
Query Match 85.2%; Score 518; DB 1; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 3e-46;  
Matches 102; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 QVQLVSGGVVQPGSRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVSGGVVQPGSRSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAG--GNYYVYG 112  
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYYCASORYCSGSGCSFPDYWG 114  
RESULT 9  
US-08-478-039-96  
Sequence 96, Application US/08478039  
Patent No. 5681722  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Newman, Roland A.  
APPLICANT: Hanna, Nabil  
APPLICANT: Raab, Ronald W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies for Human Therapy  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 114  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: BURNS, DOANE, SWECKER & MATHIS  
STREET: 699 Prince St.  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: VA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22313-1404  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:



```
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/478,039
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/379,072
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/912,292
; FILING DATE: 10-JUL-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/856,281
; FILING DATE: 23-MAR-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/735,064
; FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Teskin Esq., Robin L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,030
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 012712-160
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 703-836-6620
; TELEFAX: 703-836-2021
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: not relevant
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; POSITION IN GENOME:
; CHROMOSOME/SEGMENT: RF SJ2
; US-08-478-039-96

Query Match      84.8%; Score 515.5; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 6e-46;
Matches 103; Conservative 1; Mismatches 11; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRSLSCAASGFTFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRSLSCAASGFTFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADETAVYYCARDR---GISAGGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADETAVYYCARDR---GISAGGNYYYGMDV 118

RESULT 10
US-08-476-349A-96
; Sequence 96, Application US/08476349A
; Patent No. 5750105
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Newman, Roland A.
; APPLICANT: Hanna, Nabil
; APPLICANT: Raab, Ronald W.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies for Human Therapy
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 114
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: BURNS, DOANE, SWECKER & MATHIS
; STREET: 699 Prince St.
; CITY: Alexandria
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22313-1404
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/476,349A
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/379,072
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/912,292
; FILING DATE: 10-JUL-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/856,281
; FILING DATE: 23-MAR-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/735,064
; FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Teskin Esq., Robin L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,030
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 012712-161
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 703-836-6620
; TELEFAX: 703-836-2021
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: not relevant
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; POSITION IN GENOME:
; CHROMOSOME/SEGMENT: RF SJ2
; US-08-476-349A-96

Query Match      84.8%; Score 515.5; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 6e-46;
Matches 103; Conservative 1; Mismatches 11; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRSLSCAASGFTFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGSRSLRSLSCAASGFTFTSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADETAVYYCARDR---GISAGGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADETAVYYCARDR---GISAGGNYYYGMDV 118

RESULT 11
US-09-424-840B-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09424840B
; Patent No. 6750938
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berchtold, Peter
; APPLICANT: Escher, Robert F. A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-GPIIb/IIIa RECOMBINANT ANTIBODIES
; FILE REFERENCE: 100564-09049
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/424,840B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19820663.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19755227.7
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19723904.8
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 128
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 123
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-09-424-840B-6

Query Match      84.6%; Score 514.5; DB 4; Length 123;
```

Best Local Similarity 87.8%; Pred. No. 7.3e-46; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 1;  
Matches 101; Conservative

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
||:|||||  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYGMDV 112  
||:|||||

RESULT 12  
US-08-331-398A-46  
; Sequence 46, Application US/08331398A  
; Patent No. 5608039  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
; APPLICANT: Willingham, Mark  
; APPLICANT: Fitzgerald, David  
; APPLICANT: Brinkmann, Ulrich  
; APPLICANT: Pai, Lee  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Single Chain B3 Antibody Fusion Proteins  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Their Uses (as amended)  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Street Plaza  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105-1492  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/331,398A  
; FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
; FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
; FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Hunter, Tom  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,498  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126110US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
; TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Protein  
; LOCATION: 1..119  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Human fetal immunoglobulin  
; OTHER INFORMATION: 56P1'CL Variable Heavy chain (V-H)"  
US-08-331-398A-46

Query Match 84.4%; Score 513; DB 1; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 1e-45; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
Matches 101; Conservative

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
||:|||||  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYGMDV 112  
||:|||||

Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||  
QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYG 112  
||:|||||  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAR----RSARTYYFDYWG 110  
||:|||||

RESULT 13  
US-08-331-397B-46  
; Sequence 46, Application US/08331397B  
; Patent No. 5981726  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
; APPLICANT: Benhar, Itai  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chimeric and Mutationally Stabilized Tumor-  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Specific Antibody Fragments, Fusion Proteins, and Uses  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Street Plaza  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105-1492  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/331,397B  
; FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
; FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
; FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Hunter, Tom  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,498  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126120US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
; TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Protein  
; LOCATION: 1..119  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Human fetal immunoglobulin  
; OTHER INFORMATION: 56P1'CL Variable Heavy chain (V-H)"  
US-08-331-397B-46

Query Match 84.4%; Score 513; DB 2; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 1e-45; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
Matches 101; Conservative

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
||:|||||

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGNYYYG 112  
||:|||||  
Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAR----RSARTYYFDYWG 110  
||:|||||

RESULT 14  
US-08-759-804A-46  
; Sequence 46, Application US/08759804A  
; Patent No. 5990296  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
; APPLICANT: Willingham, Mark  
; APPLICANT: Fitzgerald, David J.  
; APPLICANT: Brinkmann, Ulrich  
; APPLICANT: Pai, Lee  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Tumor-Specific Antibody Fragments,  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Fusion Proteins, and Uses Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
; STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94111-3834  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/759,804A  
; FILING DATE: 03-DEC-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/331,398  
; FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
; FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
; FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Weber, Ellen L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,762  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126140US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
; TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Protein  
; LOCATION: 1..119  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Human fetal immunoglobulin  
; OTHER INFORMATION: 56Pl'CL Variable Heavy chain (V-H)"  
US-08-759-804A-46

Query Match 84.4%; Score 513; DB 2; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 1e-45;  
Matches 101; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60  
Db 1 QVELVESGGGVQPGRLSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYQMNSLRADTAVYICARDGISAGGNY--YYG 112  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYQMNSLRADTAVYICAR-----RSARTYYPDYWG 110

RESULT 15  
US-09-227-693-46  
; Sequence 46, Application US/09227693  
; Patent No. 6287562  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PASTAN, Ira  
; APPLICANT: BENHAR, Itai  
; APPLICANT: PADLAN, Eduardo A.  
; APPLICANT: JUNG, Sun-Hee  
; APPLICANT: LEE, Byungkook  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED TUMOR-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FRAGMENTS, FUSION PROTEINS, AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 50  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
; STREET: Stewart Street Tower, One Market Plaza  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 94105-1493  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/227,693  
; FILING DATE:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/331,396  
; FILING DATE:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
; FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
; FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Weber, Ellen Lauver  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,762  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15280-126-1-3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
; TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Protein  
; LOCATION: 1..119  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Human fetal immunoglobulin  
; OTHER INFORMATION: 56Pl'CL VH region"  
US-09-227-693-46

Query Match 84.4%; Score 513; DB 3; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 1e-45;  
Matches 101; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60  
Db 1 QVELVESGGGVQPGRLSLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSDGSKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYQMNSLRADTAVYICARDGISAGGNY--YYG 112  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYQMNSLRADTAVYICAR-----RSARTYYPDYWG 110

RESULT 16

US-08-211-202-118  
; Sequence 118, Application US/08211202  
; Patent No. 5565332  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOOGENDOORN, Hendricus Renerus Jacobus Matteus  
; APPLICANT: BAER, Michael  
; APPLICANT: JESPER, Laurent Stephane Anne Therese  
; APPLICANT: WINTER, Gregory Paul  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Production of chimeric antibodies - a  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: combinatorial approach  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: David W. Clough, Marshall O'Toole Gerstein Murray &  
; ADDRESSEE: Borun  
; STREET: 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive  
; CITY: Chicago  
; STATE: Illinois  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 60606-6402  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (BPO)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/211,202  
; FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1992  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120252.3  
; FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120377.8  
; FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206318.9  
; FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206372.6  
; FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB92/00883  
; FILING DATE: 15-MAY-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: David W. Clough  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,107  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28111/31960  
; TELEPHONE: 312-474-6300  
; TELEFAX: 312-474-0448  
; TELEX: 25-3856  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 98 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-211-202-118  
Query Match 84.2%; Score 512; DB 1; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-45;  
Matches 98; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRRAEDTAVYYCAR 98  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRRAEDTAVYYCAR 98

RESULT 17

US-09-315-926A-80  
; Sequence 80, Application US/09315926A  
; Patent No. 6498027  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Es van, Helmut  
; APPLICANT: Havenga, Menzo  
; APPLICANT: Verlinden, Stefan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETED DELIVERY THROUGH A CATIONIC AMINO ACID TRANSPORTER  
; FILE REFERENCE: 2183-4080US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/315,926A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 99201593.3  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 98201693.3  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 81  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 80  
; LENGTH: 248  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: phage  
; NAME/KEY: PEPTIDE  
; LOCATION: (1)..(248)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note="hCAT1 amino acid sequence"  
US-09-315-926A-80  
Query Match 84.1%; Score 511.5; DB 4; Length 248;  
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 3.4e-45;  
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 3; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 23 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 82  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRRAEDTAVYYCARDRGIS-AGGNYYYG 112  
Db 83 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRRAEDTAVYYCA--RGITVTKSRFDYWG 133  
RESULT 18  
US-09-079-029-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09079029  
; Patent No. 6342369  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Adams, Camilia W.  
; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi J.  
; APPLICANT: Chuntharapai, Anan  
; APPLICANT: Kim, Kyung J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Apo-2 Receptor  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.  
; STREET: 1 DNA Way  
; CITY: South San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94080  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WinFatin (Genentech)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/079,029  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Marschang, Diane L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,600  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1101R2

```

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 650/225-5416
; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 310 amino acids
; TYPE: Amino Acid
; TOPOLOGY: Linear
US-09-079-029-11

Query Match      84.0%; Score 511; DB 3; Length 310;
Best Local Similarity 87.0%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
Matches 100; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 8; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 40 QVQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 99
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYGMDV 115
Db 100 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRG-----YYMDV 146

RESULT 19
US-09-025-769B-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09025769B
; Patent No. 6300064
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Knappik, Achim
; APPLICANT: Pack, Peter
; APPLICANT: Ilag, Vic
; APPLICANT: Ge, Liming
; APPLICANT: Moroney, Simon
; APPLICANT: Plueckthun, Andreas
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein/(Poly)peptide libraries
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 373
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq. c/o Fish & Neave
; STREET: 1251 Avenue of the Americas
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10021
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/025,769B
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1998
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95 11 3021.0
; FILING DATE: 18-AUG-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,794
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MORPHO/5
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212)596-9000
; TELEFAX: (212)596-9090
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 117 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: linear
; TOPOLOGY: protein
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-025-769B-24

Query Match      83.9%; Score 510; DB 3; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2e-45;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

```

```

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVVISYDGGNTYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYG 112
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRG--GSGDYWGQG 110

RESULT 20
US-09-490-070A-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09490070A
; Patent No. 6696248
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Knappik, Achim
; APPLICANT: Pack, Peter
; APPLICANT: Ilag, Vic
; APPLICANT: Ge, Liming
; APPLICANT: Moroney, Simon
; APPLICANT: Plueckthun, Andreas
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein/(Poly)peptide libraries
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 373
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Colin G. Sandercock, Esq. c/o Heller Ehrman
; STREET: 1666 K Street, N.W., Suite 300
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20006
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,070A
; FILING DATE: 24-Jan-2000
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95 11 3021.0
; FILING DATE: 18-AUG-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Colin G. Sandercock, Esq.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,298
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 37629-0005
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 912-2000
; TELEFAX: (202) 912-2020
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 117 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: <unknown>
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:
US-09-490-070A-24

Query Match      83.9%; Score 510; DB 4; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2e-45;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
Db 1 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVVISYDGGNTYY 60
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGGNYYYG 112
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRG--GSGDYWGQG 110

RESULT 21

```



```
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/545,809A
FILING DATE: 27-MAR-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP93/00603
FILING DATE: 10-MAY-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Freeman, John W.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06501/004001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 617-542-5070
TELEFAX: 617-542-8906
TELEX: 200154
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 117 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-545-809A-115

Query Match      83.6%; Score 508; DB 3; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-45;
Matches 97; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 20 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAR 98
DB 80 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAR 117
```

## RESULT 24

```
US-09-424-840B-16
Sequence 16, Application US/09424840B
Patent No. 6790938
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Berchtold, Peter
APPLICANT: Echer, Robert F. A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-GPIIb/IIIa RECOMBINANT ANTIBODIES
FILE REFERENCE: 100564-09049
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/424,840B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19820663.1
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19755227.7
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19723904.8
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 128
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 16
LENGTH: 124
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-424-840B-16
```

```
Query Match      82.6%; Score 502; DB 4; Length 124;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-44;
Matches 98; Conservative 6; Mismatches 8; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYY-GMDV 115
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAK-GRSGSYARFDGMDV 113
```

## RESULT 25

```
US-08-211-202-135
Sequence 135, Application US/08211202
Patent No. 5565332
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HOOGENBOOM, Hendricus Renerus Jacobus Matteus
APPLICANT: BAIER, Michael
APPLICANT: JESPER, Laurent Stephane Anne Therese
APPLICANT: WINTER, Gregory Paul
TITLE OF INVENTION: Production of chimeric antibodies - a combinatorial approach
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: David W. Clough, Marshall O'Toole Gerstein Murray &
ADDRESSEE: Borun
STREET: 6300 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive
CITY: Chicago
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60606-6402
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/211,202
FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1992
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120252.3
FILING DATE: 23-SEP-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9120377.8
FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206318.9
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9206372.6
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB92/00883
FILING DATE: 15-MAY-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: David W. Clough
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,107
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28111/31960
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 312-474-6300
TELEFAX: 312-474-0448
TELEX: 25-3856
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 120 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-211-202-135
```

```
Query Match      82.4%; Score 501; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 89.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-44;
Matches 98; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60
DB 1 QVQLVSGGTVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYY 110
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRADTAVYYCAK-GL---GTYYY 106
```

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:44:03  
Job time : 33.4574 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:01 ; Search time 121.188 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
367.011 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-7  
Perfect score: 608  
Sequence: 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRL.....CARDGISAGNYYGMDV 115

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2105692 seqs, 386760381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2105692

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 100 summaries

Database : A: Geneseq\_16Dec04: \*  
1: Geneseqp1980s: \*  
2: Geneseqp1990s: \*  
3: Geneseqp2000s: \*  
4: Geneseqp2001s: \*  
5: Geneseqp2002s: \*  
6: Geneseqp2003as: \*  
7: Geneseqp2003bs: \*  
8: Geneseqp2004s: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	608	100.0	115	5	AAM51164 Anti-tumo
2	577	94.9	115	7	ADJ73536 Erythro
3	577	94.9	115	7	ADJ73540 Erythro
4	572	94.1	133	7	ADJ73535 Erythro
5	571.5	94.0	146	5	AAM51169 Human rec
6	569.5	93.7	146	5	AAM51168 Human rec
7	566.5	93.2	146	5	AAM51171 Human rec
8	561.5	92.4	146	5	AAM51170 Human rec
9	561.5	92.4	146	5	AAM51172 Human rec
10	553	91.0	124	6	ADA89238 Human ant
11	550.5	90.5	127	2	AAV17954 Human D4
12	550.5	90.5	138	2	AAW80815 Amino aci
13	550.5	90.5	252	2	ABP45720 Human Bly
14	550.5	90.5	252	7	ADG96547 Single ch
15	550.5	90.5	523	3	AAV44994 HD70scFv-
16	550.5	90.5	524	3	AAV44995 HD70scFv-
17	550	90.5	126	7	ADK18593 Anti-huma
18	550	90.5	126	7	ADK18785 Anti-huma
19	550	90.5	126	7	ADK18858 Anti-huma
20	550	90.5	126	8	ADL25404 Human mAb
21	546	89.8	126	8	ADP22222 Human ant
22	545.5	89.7	125	8	ADP22300 Human ant
23	545.5	89.7	125	8	ADP22316 Human ant
24	545.5	89.7	125	8	ADP22312 Human ant
25	545	89.6	118	5	AAM51167 Human DP-

26	544	89.5	122	8	ADR38664 Mouse hea
27	543	89.3	126	7	ADK18786 Anti-huma
28	543	89.3	126	7	ADK18822 Anti-huma
29	543	89.3	126	7	ADK18882 Anti-huma
30	543	89.3	126	7	ADK18601 Anti-huma
31	543	89.3	126	8	ADL25420 Human mAb
32	542.5	89.2	451	3	AAV93734 The heavy
33	542.5	89.2	451	6	AAE35889 Human 11.
34	542	89.1	122	8	ADR38663 Mouse hea
35	541	89.0	122	8	ADP22128 Human ant
36	541	89.0	126	7	ADK18821 Anti-huma
37	540.5	88.9	123	8	ADK84372 Human ant
38	540.5	88.9	123	8	ADK84372 Human ant
39	540.5	88.9	125	7	ADK84372 Human ant
40	540.5	88.9	125	7	ADK84372 Human ant
41	540	88.8	134	8	ADP22348 Human ant
42	539	88.7	131	7	ADJ73539 Erythro
43	537.5	88.4	123	8	ADK84396 Human ant
44	537.5	88.4	123	8	ADK84396 Human ant
45	536.5	88.2	123	8	ADK84376 Human ant
46	536.5	88.2	123	8	ADK84368 Human ant
47	536.5	88.2	123	8	ADK84368 Human ant
48	536.5	88.2	123	8	ADK84368 Human ant
49	536.5	88.2	125	8	ADP22268 Human ant
50	536.5	88.2	125	8	ADP22268 Human ant
51	535.5	88.1	125	8	ADP22100 Human ant
52	534	87.8	124	8	ADP22136 Human ant
53	534	87.8	249	5	ABP44501 Human Bly
54	534	87.8	249	5	ADG95328 Single ch
55	533	87.7	126	4	AAG93583 Human ant
56	533	87.7	126	6	ABO27390 Anti-Rh(D
57	532.5	87.6	123	8	ADP22218 Human ant
58	532.5	87.6	127	7	ADP03980 Murine-ex
59	532.5	87.6	144	6	AAE37209 Human AB-
60	531	87.3	126	7	ADP03963 Murine-ex
61	529.5	87.1	123	8	ADP22226 Human ant
62	528.5	86.9	252	5	ABP45383 Human Bly
63	528.5	86.9	252	7	ADG96210 Single ch
64	527	86.7	117	8	ADO36345 Intracell
65	527	86.7	119	7	ADL91318 VH chain
66	527	86.7	126	4	AAG93641 Human ant
67	527	86.7	126	6	ABO27448 Anti-Rh(D
68	527	86.7	254	5	ABP44970 Human Bly
69	527	86.7	254	7	ADG95797 Single ch
70	526.5	86.6	125	8	ADP22152 Human ant
71	526.5	86.6	125	8	ADP22152 Human ant
72	526	86.5	120	7	ADC99800 Anti-huma
73	526	86.5	120	7	ADD05404 Anti-MUC1
74	526	86.5	120	7	ADF09842 Human ant
75	526	86.5	247	5	ABP45319 Human Bly
76	526	86.5	247	7	ADG96146 Single ch
77	526	86.5	249	5	ABP45713 Human Bly
78	526	86.5	249	5	ABP45714 Human Bly
79	526	86.5	249	7	ADG96540 Single ch
80	526	86.5	249	7	ADG96541 Single ch
81	526	86.5	256	5	ABP44828 Human Bly
82	526	86.5	256	7	ADG95655 Single ch
83	525.5	86.4	121	7	ADP03962 Murine-ex
84	525	86.3	120	2	AAE52064 Heavy cha
85	525	86.3	126	4	AAG93582 Human ant
86	525	86.3	126	6	ABO27389 Anti-Rh(D
87	525	86.3	143	3	AAE28443 Human PTH
88	524.5	86.3	125	7	ADK28443 Human ant
89	524.5	86.3	470	7	ADK28467 Human ant
90	524	86.2	123	2	AAW13531 Anti-mela
91	523	86.0	143	6	AAE37203 Human AB-
92	523	86.0	249	5	ABP45091 Human Bly
93	523	86.0	249	5	ABP45104 Human Bly
94	523	86.0	249	5	ABP44386 Human Bly
95	523	86.0	249	7	ADG95213 Single ch
96	523	86.0	249	7	ADG95918 Single ch
97	523	86.0	249	7	ADG95931 Single ch
98	522.5	85.9	142	6	AAE37201 Human AB-

99 522 85.9 124 8 ADP22132 Human ant  
100 521 85.7 128 8 ADP22160 Human ant

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAM51164  
ID AAM51164 standard; protein; 115 AA.

AC AAM51164;

DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)

DE Anti-tumour necrosis factor antibody heavy chain variable region.

KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antiulcer; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antisickling;  
KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
KW antiaxonal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
KW human; diagnosis; therapy.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..30

FT /label= FR1

FT Region 31..35

FT /label= CDR1

FT Region 36..49

FT /label= FR2

FT Region 50..66

FT /label= CDR2

FT Region 67..98

FT /label= FR3

FT Region 99..107

FT /label= CDR3

FT Region 108..115

FT /label= J6

XX WO200212502-A2.

XX 14-FEB-2002.

XX 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.

XX 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.

XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.

XX 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.

XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;

XX WPI; 2002-217194/27.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.

PS Claim 9; Page 129; 131pp; English.

XX The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of an  
CC anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) antibody of the invention. The  
CC invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic

CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
CC 63). The antibody may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
CC in a mouse model. It is useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF related  
CC condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as rheumatoid  
CC arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's pathology,  
CC sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such as  
CC arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
XX Sequence 115 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 608; DB 5; Length 115;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-48;

Matches 115; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60

Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115

Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115

## RESULT 2

ADJ73536

ID ADJ73536 standard; protein; 115 AA.

AC ADJ73536;

DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)

XX Erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody SeqID 992.

XX mimetic; CDR mimetibody; gene therapy; transgenic; immune;

KW cardiovascular; infectious; malignant; neurologic disease; anaemia;

KW immunomodulator; cardiant; antimicrobial; cytostatic; neuroprotective;

KW erythropoietin.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO2003084477-A2.

XX 16-OCT-2003.

XX 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US009139.

XX 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368791P.

XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX Heavner GA, Knight DM, Scallion BJ, Grayeb J;

XX WPI; 2003-804237/75.

XX New CDR mimetibody comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain  
PT variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,  
PT useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,  
PT cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 992; 97pp; English.

XX This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

CC portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody  
 CC fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion  
 CC of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at  
 CC least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which  
 CC itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one  
 CC ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human  
 CC mimetibodies, including modified immunoglobulins and cleavage products  
 CC that can be useful in gene therapy and the generation of transgenic  
 CC plants and animals. Furthermore, the CDR mimetibody is useful for  
 CC preparing compositions for modulating, treating or reducing the symptoms  
 CC of immune, cardiovascular, infectious, malignant and/or neurologic  
 CC diseases, as well as anaemia. Accordingly, they exhibit immunomodulator,  
 CC cardiant, antimicrobial, cytostatic and neuroprotective activities. This  
 CC polypeptide sequence is an erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 115 AA;

Query Match 94.9%; Score 577; DB 7; Length 115;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;  
 Matches 110; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
 DB 61 ADSVKDRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGIGGWQNYYYGMDV 115

# RESULT 3

ADJ73540  
 ID ADJ73540 standard; protein; 115 AA.

XX AC ADJ73540;

XX DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody SeqID 996.

XX KW mimetic; CDR mimetibody; gene therapy; transgenic; immune;  
 KW cardiovascular; infectious; malignant; neurologic disease; anaemia;  
 KW immunomodulator; cardiant; antimicrobial; cytostatic; neuroprotective;  
 KW erythropoietin.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO2003084477-A2.

XX PD 16-OCT-2003.

XX PF 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US0009139.

XX PR 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368791P.

XX PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX PI Heavner GA, Knight DM, Scallion BJ, Ghayeb J;

XX DR WPI; 2003-804237/75.

XX PT New CDR mimetibody comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain  
 PT variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,  
 PT useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,  
 PT cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

XX PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

XX CC This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific  
 CC portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody  
 CC fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion  
 CC of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

antibody fragments comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain

variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,

useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,

cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody

fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion

of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

antibody fragments comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain

variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,

useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,

cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody

fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion

of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

antibody fragments comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain

variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,

useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,

cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody

fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion

of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

antibody fragments comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain

variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,

useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,

cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody

fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion

of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

antibody fragments comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain

variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,

useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,

cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

Example 2; SEQ ID NO 996; 97pp; English.

This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific

portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody

fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion

of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at

least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which

itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one

ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

CC least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which  
 CC itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one  
 CC ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human  
 CC mimetibodies, including modified immunoglobulins and cleavage products  
 CC that can be useful in gene therapy and the generation of transgenic  
 CC plants and animals. Furthermore, the CDR mimetibody is useful for  
 CC preparing compositions for modulating, treating or reducing the symptoms  
 CC of immune, cardiovascular, infectious, malignant and/or neurologic  
 CC diseases, as well as anaemia. Accordingly, they exhibit immunomodulator,  
 CC cardiant, antimicrobial, cytostatic and neuroprotective activities. This  
 CC polypeptide sequence is an erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 115 AA;

Query Match 94.9%; Score 577; DB 7; Length 115;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;  
 Matches 110; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
 DB 61 ADSVKDRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGIGGWQNYYYGMDV 115

# RESULT 4

ADJ73535  
 ID ADJ73535 standard; protein; 133 AA.

XX AC ADJ73535;

XX DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody SeqID 991.

XX KW mimetic; CDR mimetibody; gene therapy; transgenic; immune;  
 KW cardiovascular; infectious; malignant; neurologic disease; anaemia;  
 KW immunomodulator; cardiant; antimicrobial; cytostatic; neuroprotective;  
 KW erythropoietin.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO2003084477-A2.

XX PD 16-OCT-2003.

XX PF 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US0009139.

XX PR 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368791P.

XX PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX PI Heavner GA, Knight DM, Scallion BJ, Ghayeb J;

XX DR WPI; 2003-804237/75.

XX PT New CDR mimetibody comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain  
 PT variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,  
 PT useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,  
 PT cardiovascular or neurologic disease.

XX PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 991; 97pp; English.

XX CC This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific  
 CC portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody  
 CC fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion  
 CC of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at  
 CC least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which  
 CC itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one  
 CC ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human

CC mimetibodies, including modified immunoglobulins and cleavage products  
CC that can be useful in gene therapy and the generation of transgenic  
CC plants and animals. Furthermore, the CDR mimetibody is useful for  
CC preparing compositions for modulating, treating or reducing the symptoms  
CC of immune, cardiovascular, infectious, malignant and/or neurologic  
CC diseases, as well as anaemia. Accordingly, they exhibit immunomodulator,  
CC cardiant, antimicrobial, cytostatic and neuroprotective activities. This  
CC polypeptide sequence is an erythropoietin heavy chain mimetibody of the  
CC invention.

XX SQ Sequence 133 AA;

Query Match 94.1%; Score 572; DB 7; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6e-45;  
Matches 112; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 18; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISYDGSNKYY 60

Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAG----- 105

Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGGGTYSCHTGLTWVC 120

QY 106 ---GNYYYYGMDV 115

Db 121 KPQGGYVYYGMDV 133

RESULT 5

AA051169  
ID AAM51169 standard; protein; 146 AA.

XX AC AAM51169;

XX DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human recombinant mAb TNV15 heavy chain variable region.

XX KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
XX complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
XX antiulcer; antischismatic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antischlicking;  
XX antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
XX antianginal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
XX protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
XX human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV15; monoclonal antibody; mAb.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..19

FT /label= Signal peptide

FT /note= "amino acids 1-7 are PCR primer-encoded and may

FT differ from the native sequence"

FT 20..146

FT Protein /label= Mature protein

FT Region 31..49

FT /label= FR1

FT Region 50..54

FT /label= CDR1

FT Region 55..68

FT /label= FR2

FT Region 69..85

FT /label= CDR2

FT Region 86..117

FT /label= FR3

FT Region 118..135

FT /label= CDR3

FT Misc-difference 126

FT /note= "encoded by A"

FT Region 136..146

FT /label= J6

XX

PN WO200212502-A2.

XX PD 14-FEB-2002.

XX PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.

XX PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.

XX PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.

XX PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.

XX PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX PI Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;

XX WPI; 2002-217194/27.

XX DR N-PSDB; ABL53509.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.

XX PS Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.

XX The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of anti-  
CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibody (mAb)  
CC TNV15. TNV15 was 1 of 8 human mAbs produced from a GentNV fusion using  
CC spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable and constant  
CC region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF alpha. The  
CC human mAbs bound immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity and had a  
CC totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. They showed relatedness to each other  
CC and to the human germline DP-46 heavy chain sequence (see AAM51167). The  
CC invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

XX SQ Sequence 146 AA;

Query Match 94.0%; Score 571.5; DB 5; Length 146;

Best Local Similarity 94.8%; Pred. No. 7.4e-45;

Matches 110; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISYDGSNKYY 60

Db 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISYDGSNKYY 79

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGISAGN-YYYGMDV 115

Db 80 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDRGVSAGNYYYYYGMV 135

RESULT 6

AAM51168

ID AAM51168 standard; protein; 146 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM51168;  
 XX  
 DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Human recombinant mAb TNV14 heavy chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antitumor; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antiscickling;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antianginal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
 KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV14; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..19  
 FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT /note= "amino acids 1-7 are PCR primer-encoded and may  
 FT differ from the native sequence"  
 FT Protein 20..146  
 FT /label= Mature\_protein  
 FT Region 31..49  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT Region 50..54  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT Region 55..68  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT Region 69..85  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT Region 86..117  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT Region 118..135  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT Misc-difference 126  
 FT /note= "encoded by A"  
 FT Region 136..146  
 FT /label= J6  
 XX  
 PN WO200212502-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
 PF  
 PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
 PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
 XX  
 PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 XX  
 PI Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
 XX WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABL53508.  
 DR  
 XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
 PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
 PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of anti-  
 CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibody (mAb)  
 CC TNV14. TNV14 was 1 of 8 human mAbs produced from a GentV fusion using  
 CC spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable and constant  
 CC region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF alpha. The  
 CC human mAbs bound immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity and had a  
 CC totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. They showed relatedness to each other  
 CC and to the human germline DP-46 heavy chain sequence (see AAM51167). The

CC invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
 CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
 CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
 CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
 CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
 CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
 CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
 CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
 CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
 CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
 CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
 CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
 CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
 CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
 CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
 CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
 CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
 CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
 CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
 CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
 CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
 CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 146 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 93.7%; Score 569.5; DB 5; Length 146;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-44;  
 Matches 110; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSVYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSVYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVISDGSNKYY 79  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDN SKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYVCARDGISAGN-VYYYGMDV 115  
 DB 80 ADSVKDRFTISRDN SKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYVCARDGISAGNYYYYGMDV 135  
 RESULT 7  
 AAM51171  
 ID AAM51171 standard; protein; 146 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM51171;  
 XX  
 DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human recombinant mAb TNV148(B) heavy chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antitumor; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antiscickling;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antianginal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
 KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV148; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..19  
 FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT /note= "amino acids 1-7 are PCR primer-encoded and may  
 FT differ from the native sequence"  
 FT Protein 20..146  
 FT /label= Mature\_protein  
 FT Region 31..49  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT Region 50..54  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT Region 55..68  
 FT /label= FR2

FT Region /label= FR2  
 FT 69. .85  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT 86. .117  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT Misc-difference 94  
 FT /note= "wild-type Pro substituted by Ser"  
 FT 118. .135  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT Misc-difference 126  
 FT /note= "encoded by A"  
 FT 136. .146  
 FT /label= J6  
 FT  
 PN WO200212502-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
 XX  
 XX 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
 PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
 XX  
 XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 PA  
 XX Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
 PI  
 XX WPI: 2002-217194/27.  
 XX N-PSDB; ABL53511.  
 DR  
 XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
 FT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
 PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
 PT  
 XX Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of anti-  
 CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibody (mAb)  
 CC TNV148(B). TNV148(B) was produced by site-directed mutagenesis of TNV148  
 CC (see AAM51170), replacing residue Pro-94 with a germline Ser. TNV148 was  
 CC 1 of 8 human mAbs produced from a GenTNV fusion using spleen cells from a  
 CC hybrid mouse containing human variable and constant region antibody  
 CC transgenes that was immunised with human TNF alpha. The human mAbs bound  
 CC immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity and had a totally human  
 CC IgG1, kappa isotype. They showed relatedness to each other and to the  
 CC human germline DP-46 heavy chain sequence (see AAM51167). The invention  
 CC provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric, humanised  
 CC and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-TNF  
 CC antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
 CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
 CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
 CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
 CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
 CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
 CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
 CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
 CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
 CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
 CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic index improvement  
 CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
 CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
 CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
 CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
 CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
 CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
 CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
 CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
 CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. TNV148(B) may be especially useful as an  
 CC antiinflammatory

SQ Sequence 146 AA;  
 Query Match 93.2%; Score 566.5; DB 5; Length 146;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-44;  
 Matches 109; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 OY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 DB 20 QVQLVESGGVVQPGSRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 79  
 OY 61 ADSVKGRTTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYICARDRGISAGN-YYYIGMDV 115  
 DB 80 ADSVKGRTTISRDNSKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYICARDRGISAGN-YYYIGMDV 135  
 RESULT 8  
 AAM51170  
 ID AAM51170 standard; protein; 146 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM51170;  
 XX  
 DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human recombinant mAb TNV148 heavy chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antiulcer; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antischlicking;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antianginal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileptotic;  
 KW prozoacide; cyostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV148; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1. .19  
 FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT /note= "amino acids 1-7 are PCR primer-encoded and may  
 FT differ from the native sequence"  
 FT 20. .146  
 FT /label= Mature\_protein  
 FT 31. .49  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT 50. .54  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT 55. .68  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT 69. .85  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT 86. .117  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT 118. .135  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT Misc-difference 126  
 FT /note= "encoded by A"  
 FT 136. .146  
 FT /label= J6  
 XX WO200212502-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 14-FEB-2002.  
 PD  
 XX 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
 XX  
 XX 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
 PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
 XX  
 XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 PA  
 XX Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
 PI  
 XX

DR WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
DR N-PSDB; ABL53510.  
XX  
PT Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
XX  
PS Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of anti-  
CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibody (mAb)  
CC TNV148. TNV148 was 1 of 8 human mAbs produced from a GenTV fusion using  
CC spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable and constant  
CC region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF alpha. The  
CC human mAbs bound immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity and had a  
CC totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. They showed relatedness to each other  
CC and to the human germline DP-46 heavy chain sequence (see AAM51167). The  
CC invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
CC as atherosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. TNV148 may be especially useful as an  
CC antiinflammatory  
XX  
SQ Sequence 146 AA;  
  
Query Match 92.4%; Score 561.5; DB 5; Length 146;  
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 6.2e-44;  
Matches 108; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 79  
  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGCN-VYYTGMGV 115  
Db 80 ADSVKGRFTISRDNSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDRGIAAGNYYTGMGV 135  
  
RESULT 9  
AAM51172  
ID AAM51172 standard; protein; 146 AA.  
AC AAM51172;  
XX  
XX 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human recombinant mAb TNV196 heavy chain variable region.  
XX  
KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antitumor; antiallergic; antiatherosclerosis; antiinflammatory; antiscoking;  
KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
KW antianginal; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileptotic;

KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV196; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key  
FH Peptide  
FT Location/Qualifiers  
FT 1..19  
FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
FT /note= "amino acids 1-7 are PCR primer-encoded and may  
FT differ from the native sequence"  
FT 20..146  
FT /label= Mature\_protein  
FT 31..49  
FT /label= FR1  
FT 50..54  
FT /label= CDR1  
FT 55..68  
FT /label= FR2  
FT 69..85  
FT /label= CDR2  
FT 86..117  
FT /label= FR3  
FT 118..135  
FT /label= CDR3  
FT Misc-difference 126  
FT /note= "encoded by A"  
FT 136..146  
FT /label= J6  
XX  
WO200212502-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
XX  
PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-023826P.  
PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
XX  
XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
XX  
PI Gilead-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
DR N-PSDB; ABL53512.  
XX  
PT Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
XX  
PS Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is that of the heavy chain variable region of anti-  
CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibody (mAb)  
CC TNV196. TNV196 was 1 of 8 human mAbs produced from a GenTV fusion using  
CC spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable and constant  
CC region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF alpha. The  
CC human mAbs bound immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity and had a  
CC totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. They showed relatedness to each other  
CC and to the human germline DP-46 heavy chain sequence (see AAM51167). The  
CC invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement

CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
XX  
SQ Sequence 146 AA;

Query Match 92.4%; Score 561.5; DB 5; Length 146;  
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 6.2e-44;  
Matches 108; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 20 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKKS 79  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYICARDRGISAGGN-YYYGGMDV 115  
Db 80 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYICARDRGISAGGNYYYGGMDV 135

RESULT 10  
ADA89238  
ID ADA89238 standard; protein; 124 AA.  
XX  
AC ADA89238;  
DT 20-NOV-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human antibody T3F2 heavy chain amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:82.  
XX  
KW immunoglobulin; Ig; heavy chain variable domain;  
KW light chain variable domain; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
KW gp100; MUC1; TAX; hTERT; cytostatic; gene therapy; cancerous disorder;  
KW Cancer.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO2003070752-A2.  
XX  
PD 28-AUG-2003.  
XX  
PF 20-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US005128.  
XX  
PR 20-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358994P.  
XX  
PA (DYAX-) DYAX CORP.  
PA (TECR ) TECHNION RES & DEV FOUND LTD.  
XX  
PI Hoogenboom HRJM, Reiter Y;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-663847/62.  
DR N-PSDB; ADA89237.

XX  
XX New protein comprising an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable (VH) domain  
PT and an immunoglobulin light chain variable (VL) domain, useful for  
PT preparing a composition for treating or preventing a cancerous disorder.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 19B; 224pp; English.

XX  
XX The present invention describes a protein comprising an immunoglobulin  
CC (Ig) heavy chain variable (VH) domain and an Ig light chain variable (VL)  
CC domain. The protein binds a complex comprising a major histocompatibility  
CC complex (MHC) and a peptide, does not substantially bind the MHC in the  
CC absence of the bound peptide, and does not substantially bind the peptide  
CC in the absence of the MHC. The peptide is a peptide fragment of gp100,  
CC

CC MUC1, TAX or hTERT. Also described: (1) a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the novel protein and a carrier; (2) a cytotoxic T cell  
CC comprising one or more nucleic acids for expressing the Ig that binds a  
CC complex having an MHC and a peptide, does not substantially bind the MHC  
CC in the absence of the bound peptide, and does not substantially bind the  
CC peptide in the absence of the MHC; (3) an isolated nucleic acid  
CC comprising a first segment that encodes the Ig variable domain; (4) a  
CC host cell comprising heterologous nucleic acid sequences that encodes the  
CC novel protein; (5) a transgenic animal whose genome includes heterologous  
CC nucleic acid sequences that encode the protein; (6) identifying the  
CC protein that specifically binds the MHC-peptide complex; (7) expressing  
CC an antigen-binding protein; (8) ablating or killing a target cell that  
CC displays a peptide on a surface MHC molecule; (9) treating or preventing  
CC a cancerous disorder in a subject; and (10) detecting an MHC-peptide  
CC complex in a sample. A protein of the invention has cytostatic activity,  
CC and can be used in gene therapy. The protein is useful for preparing a  
CC composition for treating or preventing a cancerous disorder. The present  
CC sequence represents the heavy chain of an antibody which binds to an MHC-  
CC peptide complex where the peptide component in as peptide fragment of  
CC TAX.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 124 AA;

Query Match 91.0%; Score 553; DB 6; Length 124;  
Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e-43;  
Matches 106; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVQSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYICARDRGISAGGNYYYGGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYICARD--FDYGDSDYYYGGMDV 113

RESULT 11  
AAV17954  
ID AAV17954 standard; protein; 127 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV17954;  
XX  
DT 04-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human D4.5 heavy chain variable region.  
XX  
KW Binding site domain; BSD; epitope; fusion protein; therapeutic; cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; scfv-antibody; single-chain Fv.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO925818-A1.  
XX  
PD 27-MAY-1999.  
XX  
PF 16-NOV-1998; 98WO-EP007313.  
XX  
PR 17-NOV-1997; 97EP-00120096.  
XX  
PA (KUFE/) KUFER P.  
XX  
PI Kufer P, Raum T, Borschert K, Zettl F, Lutterbues R;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-338004/28.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX77236.

XX  
XX Phase display system for identification of binding site domains retaining  
PT capacity to bind an epitope.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 3.1; 152pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a method of identifying binding site domains  
CC (BSD) that retain the capacity of binding to a predetermined epitope when  
CC



CC positioned C-terminal of at least one further domain in a recombinant bi-  
 CC or multivalent polypeptide. The method comprises (a) testing a panel of  
 CC BSD displayed on the surface of a biological display system as part of a  
 CC fusion protein for binding to a predetermined epitope, where the fusion  
 CC protein comprises an additional domain positioned N-terminal of the BSD  
 CC and an amino acid sequence that mediates anchoring of the fusion protein  
 CC to the surface of the display system; and (b) identifying a BSD that  
 CC binds to the predetermined epitope. The method is useful to identify bi-  
 CC or multivalent polypeptides that comprise antibody binding sites capable  
 CC of efficiently binding to the corresponding antigen. The polypeptides or  
 CC antibodies identified by the method are useful therapeutically and  
 CC diagnostically, for e.g. cancer and autoimmune diseases. ScFv-antibody  
 CC fragments that bind independently of their position within bifunctional  
 CC single-chain fusion proteins can be isolated from combinatorial antibody  
 CC libraries using the new in vitro method

SX Sequence 127 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 2; Length 127;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 5.4e-43; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 1 EVQLLESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGN-YYYIGMDV 115  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRABDTAVYYCAKDMGSGWRPYYIGMDV 116  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

RESULT 12  
 AA80815  
 ID AAW80815 standard; protein; 138 AA.  
 XX AC AAW80815;  
 XX DT 16-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
 XX DE Human; D4.5 heavy chain variable region.  
 XX KW Human; D4.5 heavy chain variable region; receptor; antigen; tumour;  
 KW auto-immune disease; graft rejection; allergy; inflammatory disease;  
 KW endocrine disease; degenerative disease.

XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO9846645-A2.  
 XX PD 22-OCT-1998.  
 XX PF 14-APR-1998; 98WO-EP002180.  
 XX PR 14-APR-1997; 97EP-00106109.  
 XX PA (KUFE/) KUFER P.  
 XX PA (RAUM/) RAUM T.  
 XX PI Kufer P, Raum T;  
 XX DR WPI; 1998-594564/50.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAV68537.

XX Production of anti-human antigen receptors - by selecting a combination  
 PT of functionally rearranged VH and VL immunoglobulin chains expressed from  
 PT a recombinant vector.  
 XX Claim 9; Fig 7; 84pp; English.  
 XX This is the amino acid sequence of the human D4.5 heavy chain variable  
 CC region, used in the method of the invention, for providing receptors that  
 CC can be used for targeting antigens in humans without being immunogenic  
 CC themselves. Such receptors can be used for treating diseases such as

CC tumours or auto-immune diseases, graft rejection after transplantation,  
 CC infectious diseases by targeting cellular receptors as well as allergic,  
 CC inflammatory, endocrine and degenerative diseases by targeting key  
 CC molecules involved in the pathological process  
 XX Sequence 138 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 2; Length 138;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 6e-43; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 1 EVQLLESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCLASGFTFSSYGMHWVRQAPGKGLWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRABDTAVYYCARDRGISAGN-YYYIGMDV 115  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRABDTAVYYCAKDMGSGWRPYYIGMDV 116  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

RESULT 13  
 ABP45720  
 ID ABP45720 standard; protein; 252 AA.  
 XX AC ABP45720;  
 XX DT 19-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Human Blys binding scFv SEQ ID 1731.

XX KW Blys; B lymphocyte stimulator; TNF superfamily; human; cytostatic;  
 KW tumour necrosis factor; B cell proliferation; B cell differentiation;  
 KW immunosuppressive; immunostimulant; immunomodulatory; antirheumatic;  
 KW antiAIDS; vaccine; cancer; immune; autoimmune disorder; immunodeficiency;  
 KW systemic lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; CVID; AIDS;  
 KW common variable immunodeficiency; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200202641-A1.  
 XX PD 10-JAN-2002.  
 XX PF 15-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US019110.  
 XX PR 16-JUN-2000; 2000US-0212210P.  
 PR 17-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240816P.  
 PR 16-MAR-2001; 2001US-0276248P.  
 PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277379P.  
 PR 25-MAY-2001; 2001US-0293499P.  
 XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX PA (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY TECHNOLOGY.

XX PI Ruben SM, Barash SC, Choi GH, Vaughan T, Hilbert D;  
 XX DR WPI; 2002-114799/15.  
 XX Antibodies against B Lymphocyte Stimulating polypeptides, useful for the  
 PT diagnosis and treatment of cancers and immune disorders.

XX Claim 1; Page 2468-2469; 3148pp; English.  
 XX This invention describes novel antibodies that immunospecifically bind to  
 CC B Lymphocyte Stimulator (Blys) polypeptides. Blys is a member of the  
 CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) super family and induces B cell  
 CC proliferation and differentiation. The antibodies of the invention have  
 CC cytostatic, immunosuppressive, immunostimulant, immunomodulatory,  
 CC antirheumatic and antiAIDS activity and can be used in vaccines to  
 CC inhibit the expression and activity of Blys. The antibodies bind to Blys  
 CC and so may be used to detect and quantitate the presence of Blys in  
 CC biological samples and may be used in this way to diagnose disease  
 CC associated with aberrant expression of Blys. They may also be

CC administered to treat diseases associated with aberrant BlyS expression  
CC and activity such as cancer, immune, and autoimmune disorders and  
CC diseases, e.g. systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis,  
CC immunodeficiency (e.g. common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) and  
CC acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)). ABP43990-ABP47228 represent  
CC the antibodies and fragments of the antibodies described in the method of  
CC the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 252 AA;  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 5; Length 252;  
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e-42;  
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYYCARDRLYYDILT-GYTYYYGMDV 115  
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYYCARDRLYYDILT-GYTYYYGMDV 118  
RESULT 14  
ADG96547  
ID ADG96547 standard; protein; 252 AA.  
XX  
AC ADG96547;  
XX  
DT 11-MAR-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Single chain antibody that immunospecifically binds BlyS SeqID 1731.  
XX  
KW antibody; B lymphocyte stimulator; BlyS; tumour necrosis factor;  
KW B cell proliferation; differentiation; scFv; myasthenia gravis;  
KW multiple sclerosis; asthma; rheumatoid arthritis; AIDS; leukaemia;  
KW carcinoma; lymphoma; anti-rheumatic; antiarthritic; neuroprotective;  
KW antiinflammatory; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; cytostatic.  
XX  
OS Unidentified.  
XX  
PN WO2003055979-A2.  
XX  
PD 10-JUL-2003.  
XX  
PF 14-NOV-2002; 2002WO-US036496.  
XX  
PR 16-NOV-2001; 2001US-0331469P.  
XX  
PR 19-DEC-2001; 2001US-0340817P.  
XX  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
PI Ruben SM, Barash SC, Choi GH, Vaughan TJ, Hilbert D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-505530/47.  
XX  
PT Novel antibody that immunospecifically binds to a B lymphocyte stimulator  
XX (BlyS), useful for detecting and treating diseases or disorders e.g.  
XX rheumatoid arthritis, asthma and leukemia.  
XX  
PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 1731; 394pp; English.  
XX  
CC This invention relates to novel antibodies that immunospecifically bind  
CC to B lymphocyte stimulator (BlyS). The BlyS gene has been mapped to  
CC chromosome 13q34 and encodes a protein that is a member of the tumour  
CC necrosis factor superfamily and induces both in vivo and in vitro B cell  
CC proliferation and differentiation. Specifically, it refers to single  
CC chain antibody molecules (scFvs) derived, preferably, from the variable  
CC heavy CDR3 region that immunospecifically bind to a polypeptide, or  
CC fragment thereof, of either human, murine, rat or monkey BlyS. The  
CC present invention refers to the use of such antibodies in various methods  
CC for the detection, diagnosis and prognosis of diseases related to the  
CC aberrant expression or inappropriate function of BlyS or its receptor. As

CC such, these compositions are useful for identifying immune disorders  
CC including myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis, inflammatory  
CC disorders e.g. asthma and rheumatoid arthritis, infectious diseases such  
CC as AIDS and proliferative disorders including leukaemia, carcinoma and  
CC lymphoma. Accordingly, they can be described as exhibiting various  
CC activities such as antineoplastic, antiarthritic, neuroprotective,  
CC antiinflammatory, antiasthmatic, antiallergic and cytostatic. This  
CC polypeptide sequence is a single chain antibody that binds BlyS of the  
CC invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of  
CC the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format  
CC directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 252 AA;  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 7; Length 252;  
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-42;  
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYYCARDR----GISAGNTYYGMDV 115  
DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADDTAVYYCARDRLYYDILT-GYTYYYGMDV 118  
RESULT 15  
AAY44994  
ID AAY44994 standard; protein; 523 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY44994;  
XX  
DT 23-MAY-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE HD70scFv-CH1-GM-CSF chain.  
XX  
KW HD70; single-chain variable fragment; scFv; 17-1A antigen; human; EpCAM;  
KW epithelial cell adhesion molecule; inflammatory cytokine; GM-CSF;  
KW granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor; heteromminibody;  
KW CH1-domain; multifunctional compound; heavy chain constant domain;  
KW immunoglobulin; cytostatic; immunostimulatory; antileukaemia; diagnosis;  
KW antiproliferative; prevention; treatment; malignant; haematopoietic cell;  
KW lymphoma; leukaemia; solid tumour; carcinoma; melanoma; sarcoma.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200006605-A2.  
XX  
PD 10-FEB-2000.  
XX  
PF 28-JUL-1999; 99WO-EP005416.  
XX  
PR 28-JUL-1998; 98EP-00114082.  
XX  
PA (MICR-) MICROMET GES BIOMEDIZINISCHE FORSCHUNG.  
XX  
PI Kufer P, Dreier T, Baeuerle PA, Borschert K, Zettl F;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-195265/17.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB; AAZ50587.  
XX  
PT New multifunctional compounds useful for preventing and/or treating  
XX malignant cell growth and for detection and diagnosis.  
XX  
PS Example 10; Fig 5A; 166pp; English.  
XX  
CC The patent discloses heteromminibodies which are multifunctional compounds  
CC producible in a mammalian host cell as a secretable and fully functional  
CC heterodimer of two polypeptide chains, where one of the polypeptide  
CC chains comprises, a CH1-domain (constant domain of an immunoglobulin  
CC heavy chain) and the other chain comprises C $\mu$ -domain (constant domain  
CC of an immunoglobulin light chain). The polypeptide chains further comprise,

CC fused to the constant domains at least two (poly)peptides having  
 CC different receptor or ligand functions, where further at least two of the  
 CC different (poly)peptides lack an intrinsic affinity for one another and  
 CC are linked via the constant domains. The heteroinibodies have  
 CC cytotatic, immunostimulatory, antileukaemia and antiproliferative  
 CC activities. These compounds can be used for diagnosing, preventing and  
 CC treating malignant cell growth related to malignancies of haematopoietic  
 CC cells e.g. lymphomas and leukaemias, or to solid tumours e.g. carcinomas,  
 CC melanomas and sarcomas. The present sequence is the left chain of a  
 CC heteroinibody comprising HD70 single-chain Fv (scFv) fragment N-  
 CC terminally linked to human CH1 domain which bears at its C-terminus the  
 CC human inflammatory cytokine granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating  
 CC factor (GM-CSF), plus a hexahistidine sequence for ease of purification.  
 CC HD70 scFv specifically recognises the human epithelial cell adhesion  
 CC molecule (EPCAM) also called 17-1A antigen  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 523 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 3; Length 523;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e-42;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 142 EVQLSSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 201  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGN-YYYYGMDV 115  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 202 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCAKDMGSGWRPYYYYGMDV 257  
 RESULT 16  
 ID AAY44995  
 AC AAY44995;  
 DT 23-MAY-2000 (first entry)  
 DE HD70scFv-Ck-interleukin '2.  
 KW HD70; single-chain Fv fragment; scFv; antibody; 17-1A antigen; human;  
 KW EPCAM; epithelial cell adhesion molecule; inflammatory cytokine; IL-2;  
 KW interleukin-2; Ck-domain; kappa light chain constant domain;  
 KW heteroinibody; multifunctional compound; immunoglobulin; cytotatic;  
 KW immunostimulatory; antileukaemia; diagnosis; prevention;  
 KW antiproliferative; treatment; malignant; haematopoietic cell; lymphoma;  
 KW leukaemia; solid tumour; carcinoma; melanoma; sarcoma.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200006605-A2.  
 PN 10-FEB-2000.  
 PD 28-JUL-1999; 99WO-EP005416.  
 PF 28-JUL-1998; 98EP-00114082.  
 PR (MICR-) MICROMET GES BIOMEDIZINISCHE FORSCHUNG.  
 PA Kufer P, Dreier T, Baeuerle PA, Borschert K, Zettl F;  
 PI WPI: 2000-195265/17.  
 DR N-PSDB; AA250588.  
 XX New multifunctional compounds useful for preventing and/or treating  
 PT malignant cell growth and for detection and diagnosis.  
 PS Example 10; Fig 555; 166pp; English.  
 XX The patent discloses heteroinibodies which are multifunctional compounds  
 CC produceable in a mammalian host cell as a secretable and fully functional

CC heterodimer of two polypeptide chains, where one of the polypeptide  
 CC chains comprises, a CH1-domain (constant domain of an immunoglobulin  
 CC heavy chain) and the other chain comprises CL-domain (constant domain of  
 CC an immunoglobulin light chain). The polypeptide chains further comprise,  
 CC fused to the constant domains at least two (poly)peptides having  
 CC different receptor or ligand functions, where further at least two of the  
 CC different (poly)peptides lack an intrinsic affinity for one another and  
 CC are linked via the constant domains. The heteroinibodies have  
 CC cytotatic, immunostimulatory, antileukaemia and antiproliferative  
 CC activities. These compounds can be used for diagnosing, preventing and  
 CC treating malignant cell growth related to malignancies of haematopoietic  
 CC cells e.g. lymphomas and leukaemias, or to solid tumours e.g. carcinomas,  
 CC melanomas and sarcomas. The present sequence is the right chain of a  
 CC heteroinibody comprising HD70 single-chain Fv (scFv) fragment N-  
 CC terminally linked to human Ck domain (constant domain of immunoglobulin-  
 CC kappa light chain) which bears at its C-terminus the human inflammatory  
 CC cytokine interleukin-2 (IL-2). HD70 scFv specifically recognises the  
 CC human epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EPCAM) also called 17-1A antigen  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 524 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 550.5; DB 3; Length 524;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e-42;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 142 EVQLSSGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 201  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCARDGISAGN-YYYYGMDV 115  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 202 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQWNSLRADTAVYYCAKDMGSGWRPYYYYGMDV 257  
 RESULT 17  
 ID ADK18593  
 AC ADK18593;  
 DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Anti-human PDGF-D antibody heavy chain protein sequence.  
 XX antiinflammatory; immunomodulator; cytotatic; gene therapy.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO2003057857-A2.  
 PN 17-JUL-2003.  
 PD 06-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US000398.  
 PF 07-JAN-2002; 2002US-00041860.  
 PR (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
 PA Corvalan JRP, Jia X, Feng X, Yang X, Chen F, Gazit G, Weber R;  
 PI Bezabeh B;  
 XX WPI; 2003-587119/55.  
 DR New human monoclonal antibody that binds to platelet-derived growth  
 XX factor-D (PDGF-D), useful for treating chronic and recurrent human  
 XX diseases, such as inflammation, autoimmunity and cancer.  
 PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 17; 255pp; English.  
 CC The invention relates to a human monoclonal antibody that binds to  
 CC platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D). The antibodies are useful for  
 CC treating chronic and recurrent human diseases, such as inflammation,  
 CC autoimmunity and cancer. The PDGF-D nucleic acids and polypeptides are

CC useful for modulating collagen formation, and for staging various  
CC cancers. Antibodies to platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D) were  
CC generated using an active protein fragment of the gene product from the  
CC clone 30664188.0.99 arising in the conditioned medium obtained when  
CC HEK293 cells are transfected with the plasmid pCEP4/Sec-30664188. This  
CC sequence corresponds to a protein used in the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 550; DB 7; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 6e-43;  
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDQGYRYAGYYDYDGMV 115

RESULT 18  
ADK18785  
ID ADK18785 standard; protein; 126 AA.  
XX  
AC ADK18785;  
XX  
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Anti-human PDGF-D antibody protein related sequence #11.  
XX  
KW antiinflammatory; immunomodulator; cytostatic; gene therapy.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO2003057857-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JUL-2003.  
XX  
PF 06-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US000398.  
XX  
PR 07-JAN-2002; 2002US-00041860.  
XX  
PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
XX  
PI Corvalan JRF, Jia X, Feng X, Yang X, Chen F, Gazit G, Weber R;  
PI Bezabeh B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-587119/55.  
XX  
PT New human monoclonal antibody that binds to platelet-derived growth  
PT factor-D (PDGF-D), useful for treating chronic and recurrent human  
PT diseases, such as inflammation, autoimmunity and cancer.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 209; 255pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to a human monoclonal antibody that binds to  
CC platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D). The antibodies are useful for  
CC treating chronic and recurrent human diseases, such as inflammation,  
CC autoimmunity and cancer. The PDGF-D nucleic acids and polypeptides are  
CC useful for modulating collagen formation, and for staging various  
CC cancers. Antibodies to platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D) were  
CC generated using an active protein fragment of the gene product from the  
CC clone 30664188.0.99 arising in the conditioned medium obtained when  
CC HEK293 cells are transfected with the plasmid pCEP4/Sec-30664188. This  
CC sequence corresponds to a protein used in the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 550; DB 7; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 6e-43;  
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDQGYRYAGYYDYDGMV 115

RESULT 19  
ADK18858  
ID ADK18858 standard; protein; 126 AA.  
XX  
AC ADK18858;  
XX  
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Anti-human PDGF-D antibody protein related sequence #84.  
XX  
KW antiinflammatory; immunomodulator; cytostatic; gene therapy.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO2003057857-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JUL-2003.  
XX  
PF 06-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US000398.  
XX  
PR 07-JAN-2002; 2002US-00041860.  
XX  
PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
XX  
PI Corvalan JRF, Jia X, Feng X, Yang X, Chen F, Gazit G, Weber R;  
PI Bezabeh B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-587119/55.  
XX  
PT New human monoclonal antibody that binds to platelet-derived growth  
PT factor-D (PDGF-D), useful for treating chronic and recurrent human  
PT diseases, such as inflammation, autoimmunity and cancer.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 282; 255pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to a human monoclonal antibody that binds to  
CC platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D). The antibodies are useful for  
CC treating chronic and recurrent human diseases, such as inflammation,  
CC autoimmunity and cancer. The PDGF-D nucleic acids and polypeptides are  
CC useful for modulating collagen formation, and for staging various  
CC cancers. Antibodies to platelet-derived growth factor-D (PDGF-D) were  
CC generated using an active protein fragment of the gene product from the  
CC clone 30664188.0.99 arising in the conditioned medium obtained when  
CC HEK293 cells are transfected with the plasmid pCEP4/Sec-30664188. This  
CC sequence corresponds to a protein used in the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 550; DB 7; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 6e-43;  
Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARDQGYRYAGYYDYDGMV 115

RESULT 20  
ADL25404

ID ADL25404 standard; protein; 126 AA.  
 AC ADL25404;  
 XX  
 DT 17-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Human mAb 1.17 heavy chain variable region protein SEQ ID NO:14.  
 XX  
 DE antibody; binding fragment; platelet derived growth factor-DD; PDGF-DD;  
 XX nephritis; mesangial cell proliferation inhibition;  
 KW mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis; nephrotropic;  
 KW antiinflammatory; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antidiabetic;  
 KW gene therapy; human; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2004024098-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2004.  
 XX  
 XX 16-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US029414.  
 PF  
 XX 16-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411137P.  
 PR  
 XX (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
 PA (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
 XX  
 XX Floege J, Gazit-Bornstein G, Keyt B, Larochelle WJ, Lichenstein H;  
 PI WPI; 2004-269881/25.  
 XX  
 DR N-PSDB; ADL25403.  
 XX  
 XX Use of an antibody or its binding fragment that binds platelet derived  
 PT growth factor-DD (PDGF-DD) for preparing a medicament for treating  
 PT nephritis.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 14; 115pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention describes an antibody or its binding fragment that  
 CC binds platelet derived growth factor-DD (PDGF-DD), where the antibody is  
 CC useful in preparing a medicament for treating nephritis. Also described:  
 CC (1) a method of detecting nephritis; (2) a method of treating nephritis;  
 CC (3) a method of inhibiting mesangial cell proliferation; and (4) a method  
 CC of treating mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. The antibody has  
 CC nephrotropic, antiinflammatory, dermatological, immunosuppressive and  
 CC antidiabetic activities, and can be used in gene therapy. The antibody or  
 CC its binding fragment, that binds PDGF-DD, can be used in preparing a  
 CC medicament for treating nephritis and related disorders, e.g. mesangial  
 CC proliferative glomerulonephritis. The present sequence represents a human  
 CC monoclonal antibody (mAb) variable region sequence, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 550; DB 8; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 6e-43;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRSLCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGNKYY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVSGGVPQGRSLRSLCAASGFTFSYGNHWVRQAPGKLEWAVIWDGSKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDGISAGGNYYGMDV 115  
 DB 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQNSLRRAEDTAVYICARDQGYRAGYYDYGMDV 115  
 RESULT 21  
 ADP22222  
 ID ADP22222 standard; protein; 126 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ADP22222;  
 XX

DT 09-SEP-2004 (first entry)  
 XX Human anti-TNFa antibody light chain variable region SEQ ID NO:128.  
 DE  
 XX human; monoclonal antibody; tumour necrosis factor-alpha; TNFa;  
 KW anti-TNFa antibody; anabolic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antibacterial; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic; antirheumatic;  
 KW eating-disorder; immunomodulator; immunosuppressive; nephrotropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; vasotropic; antiapoptotic; TNFa antagonist;  
 KW TNF induced apoptosis; neoplastic disease; breast cancer; ovarian cancer;  
 KW bladder cancer; lung cancer; glioblastoma; stomach cancer;  
 KW endometrial cancer; kidney cancer; colon cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW prostate cancer; immuno-mediated inflammatory disease;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; glomerulonephritis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis;  
 KW restenosis; autoimmune disease; Crohn's disease; graft-host reaction;  
 KW septic shock; cachexia; anorexia; multiple sclerosis.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2004050683-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 17-JUN-2004.  
 PD  
 XX 02-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US038281.  
 PF  
 XX 02-DEC-2002; 2002US-0430729P.  
 PR  
 XX (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
 PA  
 XX Babcock JS, Kang JS, Foord O, Green L, Feng X, Klakamp S;  
 PI Haak-Frendscho M, Rathanaswami P, Pigott C, Liang ML, Lee R;  
 PI Manchulenchko K, Faggioni R, Senaldi G, Qiaojuan JS;  
 XX WPI; 2004-480601/45.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADP22221.  
 XX  
 XX New recombinant human monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to  
 PT Tumour Necrosis Factor-alpha, useful for treating neoplastic diseases such  
 PT as cancers, or immuno-mediated inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid  
 PT arthritis.  
 XX  
 XX Example 10; SEQ ID NO 128; 213pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention describes a human monoclonal antibody (1) that  
 CC specifically binds to tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFa) and comprises:  
 CC (a) a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1) having the  
 CC two fully defined 5 amino acid sequence (S1, ADP22417) or (S2, ADP22421);  
 CC and (b) a light chain CDR1 having the two fully defined 11 amino acid  
 CC sequence (S3, ADP22418) or (S4, ADP22424). Also described: (1) assaying  
 CC (M1) the level of TNFa in a patient sample, comprising contacting with  
 CC (1), and detecting the level of binding between the antibody and TNFa in  
 CC the sample; (2) a composition comprising the antibody or its functional  
 CC fragment and a carrier; (3) treating (M2) an animal suffering from a  
 CC neoplastic, or an immuno-mediated inflammatory disease by selecting an  
 CC animal in need of treatment for the disease by administering the human  
 CC monoclonal antibody of (1); and (4) inhibiting (M3) TNFa induced  
 CC apoptosis in an animal by selecting an animal in need of treatment for  
 CC TNFa induced apoptosis by administering the human monoclonal antibody of  
 CC (1). (1) has anabolic, antiarteriosclerotic, antiarthritic,  
 CC antibacterial, antiinflammatory, antipsoriatic, antirheumatic, eating-  
 CC disorders, immunomodulator, immunosuppressive, nephrotropic,  
 CC neuroprotective, vasotropic and antiapoptotic activities, and can be used  
 CC as a TNFa antagonist. The antibody (1) is useful in the preparation of  
 CC medicament for treating TNF induced apoptosis, neoplastic disease such as  
 CC breast cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lung cancer, glioblastoma,  
 CC stomach cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, colon cancer,  
 CC pancreatic cancer, and prostate cancer; or immuno-mediated inflammatory  
 CC diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, glomerulonephritis, Crohn's  
 CC atherosclerosis, psoriasis, restenosis, autoimmune disease, Crohn's  
 CC disease, graft-host reactions, septic shock, cachexia, anorexia, and  
 CC multiple sclerosis. The present sequence represents a human anti-TNPa  
 CC antibody light chain variable region, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-42;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 |||||

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYVCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
 |||||  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYVCAREGIAGVAPPPYYYGMDV 115  
 |||||

RESULT 22

ADP22300

ID ADP22300 standard; protein; 125 AA.

XX AC ADP22300;

XX DT 09-SEP-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Human anti-TNFa antibody heavy chain variable region SEQ ID NO:206.

XX KW human; monoclonal antibody; tumour necrosis factor-alpha; TNFa;  
 KW anti-TNFa antibody; anabolic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antibacterial; antiinflammatory; antipsoaritic; antirheumatic;  
 KW eating-disorder; immunomodulator; immunosuppressive; nephrotropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; vasotropic; antiapoptotic; TNFa antagonist;  
 KW TNF induced apoptosis; neoplastic disease; breast cancer; ovarian cancer;  
 KW bladder cancer; lung cancer; glioblastoma; stomach cancer;  
 KW endometrial cancer; kidney cancer; colon cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW prostate cancer; immuno-mediated inflammatory disease;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; glomerulonephritis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis;  
 KW resenosis; autoimmune disease; Crohn's disease; graft-host reaction;  
 KW septic shock; cachexia; anorexia; multiple sclerosis.

XX KW Homo sapiens.

XX OS

XX PN WO2004050683-A2.

XX PD 17-JUN-2004.

XX PF 02-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US038281.

XX PR 02-DEC-2002; 2002US-0430729P.

XX PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.

PI Babcock JS, Kang JS, Foord O, Green L, Feng X, Kiakamp S;  
 PI Haak-Frendescho M, Rathanaswami P, Pigott C, Liang M, Lee R;  
 PI Manchulenko K, Faggioni R, Senaldi G, Qiaojuan JS;  
 XX WPI: 2004-480601/45.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADP22299.

XX New recombinant human monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to  
 PT Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha, useful for treating neoplastic disease such  
 PT as cancers, or immuno-mediated inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid  
 PT arthritis.

XX Example 10; SEQ ID NO 206; 213pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a human monoclonal antibody (I) that  
 CC specifically binds to tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFa) and comprises:  
 CC (a) a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1) having the  
 CC two fully defined 5 amino acid sequence (S1, ADP22417) or (S2, ADP22421);  
 CC and (b) a light chain CDR1 having the two fully defined 11 amino acid  
 CC sequence (S3, ADP22418) or (S4, ADP22424). Also described: (I) assaying  
 CC (M1) the level of TNFa in a patient sample, comprising contacting with  
 CC (I), and detecting the level of binding between the antibody and TNFa in

CC the sample; (2) a composition comprising the antibody or its functional  
 CC fragment and a carrier; (3) treating (M2) an animal suffering from a  
 CC neoplastic, or an immuno-mediated inflammatory disease by selecting an  
 CC animal in need of treatment for the disease by administering the human  
 CC monoclonal antibody of (I); and (4) inhibiting (M3) TNFa induced  
 CC apoptosis in an animal by selecting an animal in need of treatment for  
 CC TNFa induced apoptosis by administering the human monoclonal antibody of  
 CC (I). (I) has anabolic, antiarteriosclerotic, antiarthritic,  
 CC antibacterial, antiinflammatory, antipsoaritic, antirheumatic, eating-  
 CC disorders, immunomodulator, immunosuppressive, nephrotropic, eating-  
 CC neuroprotective, vasotropic and antiapoptotic activities, and can be used  
 CC as a TNFa antagonist. The antibody (I) is useful in the preparation of  
 CC medicament for treating TNF induced apoptosis, neoplastic disease such as  
 CC breast cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lung cancer, glioblastoma,  
 CC stomach cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, colon cancer,  
 CC pancreatic cancer, and prostate cancer; or immuno-mediated inflammatory  
 CC diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, glomerulonephritis,  
 CC atherosclerosis, psoriasis, restenosis, autoimmune disease, Crohn's  
 CC disease, graft-host reactions, septic shock, cachexia, anorexia, and  
 CC multiple sclerosis. The present sequence represents a human anti-TNFa  
 CC antibody heavy chain variable region, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 125 AA;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 8; Length 125;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-42;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 |||||

QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYVCARDRGISAGNYYYGMDV 115  
 |||||  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTAVYVCARETTVTKEG-YYYGMDV 114  
 |||||

## RESULT 23

ADP22316

ID ADP22316 standard; protein; 125 AA.

XX AC ADP22316;

XX DT 09-SEP-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Human anti-TNFa antibody heavy chain variable region SEQ ID NO:222.

XX KW human; monoclonal antibody; tumour necrosis factor-alpha; TNFa;  
 KW anti-TNFa antibody; anabolic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antibacterial; antiinflammatory; antipsoaritic; antirheumatic;  
 KW eating-disorder; immunomodulator; immunosuppressive; nephrotropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; vasotropic; antiapoptotic; TNFa antagonist;  
 KW TNF induced apoptosis; neoplastic disease; breast cancer; ovarian cancer;  
 KW bladder cancer; lung cancer; glioblastoma; stomach cancer;  
 KW endometrial cancer; kidney cancer; colon cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW prostate cancer; immuno-mediated inflammatory disease;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; glomerulonephritis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis;  
 KW resenosis; autoimmune disease; Crohn's disease; graft-host reaction;  
 KW septic shock; cachexia; anorexia; multiple sclerosis.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO2004050683-A2.

XX PD 17-JUN-2004.

XX PF 02-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US038281.

XX PR 02-DEC-2002; 2002US-0430729P.

XX PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.

PI Babcock JS, Kang JS, Foord O, Green L, Feng X, Klakamp S;  
 PI Haak-Frendscho M, Rathanaswami P, Pigott C, Liang ML, Lee R;  
 PI Manchulenchko K, Faggioni R, Senaldi G, Qiaojuan JS;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2004-480601/45.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADP22315.  
 XX  
 DR New recombinant human monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to  
 PT Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha, useful for treating neoplastic disease such  
 PT as cancers, or immuno-mediated inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid  
 PT arthritis.  
 XX  
 PS Example 10; SEQ ID NO 222; 213pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes a human monoclonal antibody (I) that  
 CC specifically binds to tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFa) and comprises:  
 CC (a) a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1) having the  
 CC two fully defined 5 amino acid sequence (S1, ADP22417) or (S2, ADP22421);  
 CC and (b) a light chain CDR1 having the two fully defined 11 amino acid  
 CC sequence (S3, ADP22419) or (S4, ADP22424). Also described: (1) assaying  
 CC (M1) the level of TNFa in a patient sample, comprising contacting with  
 CC (I), and detecting the level of binding between the antibody and TNFa in  
 CC the sample; (2) a composition comprising the antibody or its functional  
 CC fragment and a carrier; (3) treating (M2) an animal suffering from a  
 CC neoplastic, or an immuno-mediated inflammatory disease by selecting an  
 CC animal in need of treatment for the disease by administering the human  
 CC monoclonal antibody of (I); and (4) inhibiting (M3) TNFa induced  
 CC apoptosis in an animal by selecting an animal in need of treatment for  
 CC TNFa induced apoptosis by administering the human monoclonal antibody of  
 CC (I). (I) has anabolic, antiarteriosclerotic, antiarthritic,  
 CC antibacterial, antiinflammatory, antipsoriatic, antirheumatic, eating-  
 CC disorders, immunomodulator, immunosuppressive, nephrotropic, eating-  
 CC neuroprotective, vasotropic and antiapoptotic activities, and can be used  
 CC as a TNFa antagonist. The antibody (I) is useful in the preparation of  
 CC medicament for treating TNF induced apoptosis, neoplastic disease such as  
 CC breast cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lung cancer, glioblastoma,  
 CC stomach cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, colon cancer,  
 CC pancreatic cancer, and prostate cancer; or immuno-mediated inflammatory  
 CC diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, glomerulonephritis,  
 CC atherosclerosis, psoriasis, restenosis, autoimmune disease, Crohn's  
 CC disease, graft-host reactions, septic shock, cachexia, anorexia, and  
 CC multiple sclerosis. The present sequence represents a human anti-TNFA  
 CC antibody heavy chain variable region, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 125 AA;  
 Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 8; Length 125;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-42;  
 Matches 104; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSNKYY 60  
 Db 1 QVQLVESGGGVQPGKSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWAVISYDGSIKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNSKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGISAGGNYYYGMDV 115  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRTISRDNSKNTLYLQNSLRAEDTAVYYCARENAVITYGG-YHYGMDV 114  
 RESULT 24  
 ID ADP22312  
 XX ADP22312 standard; protein; 125 AA.  
 AC ADP22312;  
 XX  
 DT 09-SEP-2004 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human anti-TNFA antibody heavy chain variable region SEQ ID NO:218.  
 DE  
 DE human; monoclonal antibody; tumour necrosis factor-alpha; TNFA;  
 KW anti-TNFA antibody; anabolic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antibacterial; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic; antirheumatic;

KW eating-disorder; immunomodulator; immunosuppressive; nephrotropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; vasotropic; antiapoptotic; TNFa antagonist;  
 KW TNF induced apoptosis; neoplastic disease; breast cancer; ovarian cancer;  
 KW bladder cancer; lung cancer; glioblastoma; stomach cancer;  
 KW endometrial cancer; kidney cancer; colon cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW prostate cancer; immuno-mediated inflammatory disease;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; glomerulonephritis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis;  
 KW restenosis; autoimmune disease; Crohn's disease; graft-host reaction;  
 KW septic shock; cachexia; anorexia; multiple sclerosis.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2004050683-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 17-JUN-2004.  
 XX  
 PF 02-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US038281.  
 XX  
 PR 02-DEC-2002; 2002US-0430729P.  
 XX  
 PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.  
 XX  
 PI Babcock JS, Kang JS, Foord O, Green L, Feng X, Klakamp S;  
 PI Haak-Frendscho M, Rathanaswami P, Pigott C, Liang ML, Lee R;  
 PI Manchulenchko K, Faggioni R, Senaldi G, Qiaojuan JS;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2004-480601/45.  
 DR N-PSDB; ADP22311.  
 XX  
 PT New recombinant human monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to  
 PT Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha, useful for treating neoplastic disease such  
 PT as cancers, or immuno-mediated inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid  
 PT arthritis.  
 XX  
 PS Example 10; SEQ ID NO 218; 213pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes a human monoclonal antibody (I) that  
 CC specifically binds to tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFa) and comprises:  
 CC (a) a heavy chain complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1) having the  
 CC two fully defined 5 amino acid sequence (S1, ADP22417) or (S2, ADP22421);  
 CC and (b) a light chain CDR1 having the two fully defined 11 amino acid  
 CC sequence (S3, ADP22418) or (S4, ADP22424). Also described: (1) assaying  
 CC (M1) the level of TNFa in a patient sample, comprising contacting with  
 CC (I), and detecting the level of binding between the antibody and TNFa in  
 CC the sample; (2) a composition comprising the antibody or its functional  
 CC fragment and a carrier; (3) treating (M2) an animal suffering from a  
 CC neoplastic, or an immuno-mediated inflammatory disease by selecting an  
 CC animal in need of treatment for the disease by administering the human  
 CC monoclonal antibody of (I); and (4) inhibiting (M3) TNFa induced  
 CC apoptosis in an animal by selecting an animal in need of treatment for  
 CC TNFa induced apoptosis by administering the human monoclonal antibody of  
 CC (I). (I) has anabolic, antiarteriosclerotic, antiarthritic,  
 CC antibacterial, antiinflammatory, antipsoriatic, antirheumatic, eating-  
 CC disorders, immunomodulator, immunosuppressive, nephrotropic, eating-  
 CC neuroprotective, vasotropic and antiapoptotic activities, and can be used  
 CC as a TNFa antagonist. The antibody (I) is useful in the preparation of  
 CC medicament for treating TNF induced apoptosis, neoplastic disease such as  
 CC breast cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lung cancer, glioblastoma,  
 CC stomach cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney cancer, colon cancer,  
 CC pancreatic cancer, and prostate cancer; or immuno-mediated inflammatory  
 CC diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, glomerulonephritis,  
 CC atherosclerosis, psoriasis, restenosis, autoimmune disease, Crohn's  
 CC disease, graft-host reactions, septic shock, cachexia, anorexia, and  
 CC multiple sclerosis. The present sequence represents a human anti-TNFA  
 CC antibody heavy chain variable region, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 125 AA;  
 Query Match 89.7%; Score 545.5; DB 8; Length 125;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-42;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60  
 Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYGMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVYDGSNKYY 60  
 QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115  
 Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDTTVTKEG-YYYYGMDV 114

## RESULT 25

AAM51167  
 ID AAM51167 standard; protein; 118 AA.

AC AAM51167;

DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX Human DP-46 heavy chain variable region.

XX Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antitumor; antiasthmatic; anti-allergic; anti-inflammatory; antischistosomal;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antitubercular; cardiac; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileptotic;  
 KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; DP-46.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..30

FT /label= FR1

FT Region 31..35

FT /label= CDR1

FT Region 36..49

FT /label= FR2

FT Region 50..66

FT /label= CDR2

FT Region 67..98

FT /label= FR3

FT Region 99..107

FT /label= CDR3

FT Region 108..118

FT /label= J6

PN WO200212502-A2.

XX 14-FEB-2002.

XX 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.

XX 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.

XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.

XX 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.

XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.

XX Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;

XX WPI; 2002-217194/27.

XX N-PSDB; ABL53507.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
 PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
 PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
 XX Example 3; Fig 4; 131pp; English.

XX The present sequence is that of a human DP-46 heavy chain variable region  
 CC encoded by a human germline DP-46 gene in a transgenic mouse used in  
 CC human monoclonal antibody (mAb) construction. A GenIV fusion was  
 CC performed using spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human  
 CC variable and constant region antibody transgenes that was immunised with

CC recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (TNF) alpha. Human mAbs were  
 CC obtained that bound immobilised human TNF alpha with apparently high  
 CC avidity. These mAbs had a totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. Their heavy  
 CC chain variable region deduced amino acid sequences (see AAM51168-72)  
 CC showed high similarity to the DP-46 sequence. The invention provides  
 CC isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric, humanised and/or  
 CC complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-TNF antibodies,  
 CC immunoglobulins, and cleavage products and variants, as well as anti-TNF  
 CC antibody compositions, encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors,  
 CC host cells, compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals,  
 CC transgenic plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF  
 CC antibody comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule,  
 CC especially the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in  
 CC the present sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the  
 CC heavy chain (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see  
 CC AAM51161-63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion  
 CC molecules, inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index  
 CC improvement in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating  
 CC a TNF related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such  
 CC as rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis,  
 CC Crohn's pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular  
 CC disease such as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina  
 CC pectoris or myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such  
 CC as bacterial, viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and  
 CC malaria, a malignant disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic  
 CC leukaemia, Burkitt's lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological  
 CC disease such as multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia,  
 CC Alzheimer's disease and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

XX SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 89.6%; Score 545; DB 5; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;

Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 8; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVESGGVVPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

Db 1 QVQLVESGGVVPGRSLRLSCAASGFTFSYAMHWVRQAPGKLEWVAIVSYDGSNKYY 60

QY 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCARDRGISAGNYYYYGMDV 115

Db 61 ADSVKGRFTISRDNKNTLYLQMSLRADTVAVYCAR-----YYYYGMDV 107

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:42:59

Job time : 126.188 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:01 ; Search time 29.5426 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
272.897 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-8

Perfect score: 565

Sequence: 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERAT.....QQRSNWPPFTFGPTKVDIK 108

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 513545 seqs, 74649064 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 513545

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCITUS\_COMB.pep.\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfilee1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	529.5	93.7	224	4	US-09-456-090A-46
2	529.5	93.7	224	4	US-09-453-234-46
3	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-456-090A-82
4	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-456-090A-88
5	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-456-090A-90
6	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-453-234-82
7	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-453-234-88
8	524.5	92.8	224	4	US-09-453-234-90
9	523.5	92.7	224	4	US-09-456-090A-36
10	523.5	92.7	224	4	US-09-453-234-36
11	520.5	92.1	224	4	US-09-456-090A-84
12	520.5	92.1	224	4	US-09-453-234-84
13	515.5	91.2	107	4	US-09-438-954-40
14	499.5	88.4	226	4	US-09-456-090A-38
15	499.5	88.4	226	4	US-09-453-234-38
16	495	87.6	117	4	US-09-203-768A-4
17	493	87.3	115	1	US-08-053-131-179
18	493	87.3	115	2	US-08-096-762-179
19	493	87.3	115	3	US-09-042-353-42
20	493	87.3	115	3	US-08-758-417A-307
21	492	87.1	105	4	US-08-635-109-6
22	492	87.1	105	4	US-08-844-215-9
23	491.5	87.0	226	4	US-09-456-090A-72
24	491.5	87.0	226	4	US-09-453-234-72
25	485.5	85.9	226	4	US-09-456-090A-42
26	485.5	85.9	226	4	US-09-453-234-42
27	480	85.0	110	3	US-09-025-769B-30
28	480	85.0	480	3	US-09-025-769B-47
29	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-070A-30
30	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-070A-47
31	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-153-30
32	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-153-47
33	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-324-30
34	480	85.0	480	4	US-09-490-324-47
35	479.5	84.9	479.5	4	US-09-456-090A-50
36	479.5	84.9	479.5	4	US-09-456-090A-86
37	479.5	84.9	479.5	4	US-09-453-234-50
38	479.5	84.9	479.5	4	US-09-453-234-86
39	478.5	84.7	478.5	4	US-09-456-090A-74
40	478.5	84.7	478.5	4	US-09-453-234-74
41	477.5	84.5	477.5	4	US-09-472-087-17
42	477.5	84.5	477.5	4	US-09-472-087-69
43	477.5	84.4	477.5	4	US-08-053-131-181
44	477.5	84.4	477.5	4	US-08-096-762-181
45	477.5	84.4	477.5	4	US-09-042-353-44
46	477.5	84.4	477.5	4	US-08-758-417A-309
47	474.5	84.0	474.5	4	US-09-456-090A-52
48	474.5	84.0	474.5	4	US-09-453-234-52
49	472	83.5	472	3	US-09-025-769B-16
50	472	83.5	472	4	US-09-490-070A-16
51	472	83.5	472	4	US-09-490-153-16
52	472	83.5	472	4	US-09-490-324-16
53	470.5	83.3	470.5	4	US-09-456-090A-44
54	470.5	83.3	470.5	4	US-09-456-090A-78
55	470.5	83.3	470.5	4	US-09-453-234-44
56	470.5	83.3	470.5	4	US-09-453-234-78
57	469.5	83.1	469.5	4	US-09-472-087-21
58	469.5	83.1	469.5	4	US-09-472-087-93
59	467.5	82.7	467.5	4	US-09-456-090A-80
60	467.5	82.7	467.5	4	US-09-453-234-80
61	465.5	82.4	465.5	4	US-09-456-090A-40
62	465.5	82.4	465.5	4	US-09-453-234-40
63	463.5	82.0	463.5	4	US-09-456-090A-76
64	463.5	82.0	463.5	4	US-09-453-234-76
65	461	81.6	461	2	US-08-232-081B-42
66	460.5	81.5	460.5	107	US-08-107-669D-14
67	460.5	81.5	460.5	107	US-08-472-788A-14
68	460.5	81.5	460.5	107	US-08-477-531B-14
69	460.5	81.5	460.5	107	US-08-082-842A-14
70	458.5	81.2	458.5	107	US-09-247-352-12
71	457.5	81.0	457.5	107	US-09-247-352-8
72	456.5	80.8	456.5	100	US-09-899-896-2
73	456	80.7	456	108	US-08-488-113B-150
74	456	80.7	456	108	US-08-477-484B-150
75	456	80.7	456	108	US-08-646-360-150
76	456	80.7	456	108	US-08-839-765-150
77	456	80.7	456	108	US-09-136-389-150
78	456	80.7	456	108	US-09-610-838-150
79	456	80.7	456	108	US-09-711-485-150
80	456	80.7	456	235	US-09-472-087-14
81	456	80.7	456	235	US-09-472-087-65
82	455.5	80.6	455.5	142	US-09-472-087-91
83	455.5	80.6	455.5	142	US-09-472-087-16
84	453.5	80.3	453.5	139	US-09-472-087-90
85	453	80.2	453	150	US-08-862-124-5
86	453	80.2	453	287	US-08-862-124-17
87	453	80.2	453	304	US-08-862-124-14
88	451.5	79.9	451.5	100	US-09-899-896-4
89	451	79.8	451	108	US-09-240-274-178
90	450	79.6	450	233	US-09-472-087-15
91	450	79.6	450	233	US-09-472-087-67
92	449.5	79.6	449.5	236	US-09-859-053-34
93	448	79.3	448	108	US-07-634-278-86
94	448	79.3	448	108	US-08-477-728-86
95	448	79.3	448	108	US-08-474-040-86
96	448	79.3	448	108	US-08-487-200-86
97	448	79.3	448	108	US-08-484-537-86
98	447.5	79.2	447.5	107	US-09-339-922A-32
99	447.5	79.2	447.5	107	US-08-791-391A-32
100	447.5	79.2	447.5	107	US-09-016-061-32

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-456-090A-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09456090A
; Patent No. 6680209
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe
; APPLICANT: Valkirs, Gunars
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Lomborg, Nils
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN ANTIBODIES AS DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000200US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/456,090A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 224
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; OTHER INFORMATION: M1-10L
US-09-456-090A-46

Query Match      93.7%; Score 529.5; DB 4; Length 224;
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 6.3e-43;
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      1 DVVMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPP-TFGGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 2
US-09-453-234-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09453234
; Patent No. 6794132
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe
; APPLICANT: Valkirs, Gunars
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Lomborg, Nils
; APPLICANT: Biosite Diagnostics, Inc.
; APPLICANT: GenPharm International
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000110US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/453,234
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,415
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 224
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; OTHER INFORMATION: M1-10L
US-09-453-234-46

Query Match      93.7%; Score 529.5; DB 4; Length 224;
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 6.3e-43;
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      1 DVVMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPP-TFGGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 3
US-09-456-090A-82
; Sequence 82, Application US/09456090A
; Patent No. 6680209
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe
; APPLICANT: Valkirs, Gunars
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Lomborg, Nils
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN ANTIBODIES AS DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000200US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/456,090A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 82
; LENGTH: 224
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-31L
US-09-456-090A-82

Query Match      92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORTNWPR-TFGGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 4
US-09-456-090A-88
; Sequence 88, Application US/09456090A
; Patent No. 6680209
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe
; APPLICANT: Valkirs, Gunars
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Lomborg, Nils
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN ANTIBODIES AS DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000200US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/456,090A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 88
; LENGTH: 224
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-34L
US-09-456-090A-88

Query Match      92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61 RPSGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQORSNWPP-TFGGGTKVEIK 108
```

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 5

US-09-456-090A-90  
; Sequence 90, Application US/09456090A  
; Patent No. 6680209  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe  
; APPLICANT: Walkers, Gunars  
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff  
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN ANTIBODIES AS DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000200US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/456,090A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-06  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 90  
; LENGTH: 224  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-35L  
US-09-456-090A-90

Query Match 92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;  
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 108

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 6

US-09-453-234-82  
; Sequence 82, Application US/09453234  
; Patent No. 6794132  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe  
; APPLICANT: Walkers, Gunars  
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff  
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
; APPLICANT: Biosite Diagnostics, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: GenPharm International  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Antibodies  
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000110US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/453,234  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,415  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 82  
; LENGTH: 224  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-31L  
US-09-453-234-82

Query Match 92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;  
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 108

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 7

US-09-453-234-88  
; Sequence 88, Application US/09453234  
; Patent No. 6794132  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe  
; APPLICANT: Walkers, Gunars  
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff  
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
; APPLICANT: Biosite Diagnostics, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: GenPharm International  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Antibodies  
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000110US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/453,234  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,415  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 88  
; LENGTH: 224  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-34L  
US-09-453-234-88

Query Match 92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;  
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 108

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITISLEPEDFAVYCCQRTNWPR-TFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT 8

US-09-453-234-90  
; Sequence 90, Application US/09453234  
; Patent No. 6794132  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Buechler, Joe  
; APPLICANT: Walkers, Gunars  
; APPLICANT: Gray, Jeff  
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
; APPLICANT: Biosite Diagnostics, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: GenPharm International  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Antibodies  
; FILE REFERENCE: 020015-000110US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/453,234  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,415  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 90  
; LENGTH: 224  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; OTHER INFORMATION: M2-35L  
US-09-453-234-90

Query Match 92.8%; Score 524.5; DB 4; Length 224;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-42;  
Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;





Matches	94;	Conservative	8;	Mismatches	6;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
---------	-----	--------------	----	------------	----	--------	----	------	----

[illegible]

## RESULT 17

```

US-08-053-131-179
; Sequence 179, Application US/08053131
; Patent No. 5661016
;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils
; APPLICANT: Kay, Robert M.
;
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Transgenic No. 5661016-Human Animals for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Producing Heterologous Antibodies
;
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 197
;
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 200
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

```

Query Match 87.3%: Score 493: DB 1: Length 115:

Query Match 87.3%; Score 493; DB 1; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-40;  
Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	-	1	EIVLTOSPATLSLSPGERATLS	CRASQSVSSVYAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGTPA	60
Db		21	EIVLTOSPATLSLSPGERATLS	CRASQSVSSVYAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGTPA	80
Qy		61	REFSGSGGTDFTLTISSELPEDFVYVYCOQRNWP		95
Db		81	REFSGSGGTDFTLTISSELPEDFVYVYCOQRNWP		115

RESULT 18

RESORT 16  
US-08-096-762-179  
; Sequence 179, Application US/08096762  
; Patent No. 5814318  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
; APPLICANT: Kay, Robert M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Transgenic No. 5814318-Human Animals for  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Producing Heterologous Antibodies  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 210  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 200  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA.

Query Match 87.3%: Score 493: DB 2: Length 115:

Query Match	87.3%	Score 493	DB 2	Length 115
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 8.9e-40		
Matches 95	Conservative	0	Mismatches 0	Indels 0
Gaps	0			

1	EVLTQSPATISLSPGERATISCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA	60
21	EVLTQSPATISLSPGERATISCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA	80
61	RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP	95
81	RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP	115

RESULT 19  
US-09-042-353-42  
: Sequence 42, Application US/09042353

Patent No. 6255458  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
APPLICANT: Kay, Robert M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Transgenic No. 6255458-Human Animals for  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Producing Heterologous Antibodies  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 421  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM: disk  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/042,353  
FILING DATE: 13-MAR-1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 800  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/810,279  
FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/853,408  
FILING DATE: 18-MAR-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/904,068  
FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,860  
FILING DATE: 16-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/053,131  
FILING DATE: 26-APR-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/096,762  
FILING DATE: 22-JUL-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/155,301  
FILING DATE: 18-NOV-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,739  
FILING DATE: 03-DEC-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/165,699  
FILING DATE: 10-DEC-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/209,741  
FILING DATE: 09-MAR-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/352,322  
FILING DATE: 07-DEC-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/544,404  
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/728,463  
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US96/16433  
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,417  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US97/21803  
FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1997  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Apple, Randolph T.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,429  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 014643-009040US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 115 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-042-353-42  
Query Match 87.3%; Score 493; DB 3; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-40;  
Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 95  
DB 81 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 115  
RESULT 20  
US-08-758-417A-307  
Sequence 307, Application US/08758417A  
Patent No. 6300129  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lonberg, Nils  
APPLICANT: Kay, Robert M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Transgenic No. 6300129-Human Animals for  
Producing Heterologous Antibodies  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 417  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/758,417A  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/728,463  
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/544,404  
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/352,322  
FILING DATE: 07-DEC-1994  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/209,741  
FILING DATE: 09-MAR-1994  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/165,699  
FILING DATE: 10-DEC-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,739  
FILING DATE: 03-DEC-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/155,301  
FILING DATE: 18-NOV-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/096,762  
FILING DATE: 22-JUL-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/053,131  
FILING DATE: 26-APR-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,860  
FILING DATE: 16-DEC-1992

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Serafini, Andrew T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 41,303  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 014643-009030US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 307:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 115 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 307:  
US-08-758-417A-307

Query Match 87.3%; Score 493; DB 3; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-40;  
Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 95  
Db 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 115

RESULT 21  
US-08-635-109-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/08635109  
Patent No. 6538114  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Persson, Mats A. A.  
APPLICANT: Allander, Tobias E.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES SPECIFIC FOR  
HEPATITIS C VIRUS (HCV) E2 ANTIGEN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: REED & ROBINS  
STREET: 285 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94301  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,109  
FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: McCracken, Thomas P.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,548  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2300-6146  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 327-3400  
TELEFAX: (415) 327-3231  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 105 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-635-109-6

Query Match 87.1%; Score 492; DB 4; Length 105;  
Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 1e-39;  
Matches 96; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 4 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPARFS 63  
Db 3 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPARFS 62

QY 64 GSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 108  
Db 63 GSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 105

RESULT 22  
US-08-844-215-9  
Sequence 9, Application US/08844215  
Patent No. 6747136  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: PERSSON, MATS AXEL  
APPLICANT: ALLANDER, TOBIAS ERIK  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES SPECIFIC FOR  
HEPATITIS C VIRUS (HCV) E2 ANTIGEN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: ROBINS & ASSOCIATES  
STREET: 90 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, SUITE 200  
CITY: MENLO PARK  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94025  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/844,215  
FILING DATE: 17-APR-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/635,109  
FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MCCracken, THOMAS P.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,548  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 80146.002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (650) 325-7812  
TELEFAX: (650) 325-7823  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 105 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-844-215-9

Query Match 87.1%; Score 492; DB 4; Length 105;  
Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 1e-39;  
Matches 96; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 4 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPARFS 63  
Db 3 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPARFS 62

QY 64 GSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 108  
Db 63 GSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 105

RESULT 23  
US-09-456-090A-72  
Sequence 72, Application US/09456090A  
Patent No. 6680209





*This Page Blank (uspto)*

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:01 ; Search time 113.812 Seconds  
(without alignments)

367.011 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-8

Perfect score: 565

Sequence: 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERAT.....QQRSNWPPFTGCGTKVDIK 108

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2105692 seqs, 386760381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2105692

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database : 1. Geneseq\_16Dec04:\*

2: Genesecp19808:\*

3: Genesecp19908:\*

4: Genesecp20008:\*

5: Genesecp20018:\*

6: Genesecp20028:\*

7: Genesecp20038:\*

8: Genesecp20048:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	565	100.0	108	5	RAMS1165 Anti-tumo
2	565	100.0	108	5	RAMS1173 Human Vg/
3	565	100.0	108	5	Aau76334 Human ant
4	565	100.0	108	7	ADJ73533 Erythro
5	565	100.0	108	7	ADJ73534 Erythro
6	565	100.0	129	5	RAMS1174 Human rec
7	565	100.0	129	5	RAMS1175 Human mAb
8	547	96.8	108	4	AAB72884 Human ant
9	547	96.8	109	7	ADF11411 16E1 anti
10	547	96.8	215	7	ADF11435 Anti-inte
11	546	96.6	128	8	ADM41547 Anti-inte
12	546	96.6	130	7	ADD89877 Human ant
13	546	96.6	130	8	ADS84664 Human 9E7
14	546	96.6	130	8	ADS84653 Human ant
15	546	96.6	235	8	ADM41573 Anti-inte
16	544	96.3	108	8	ADS19298 Light cha
17	542	95.9	109	7	ADF11395 22B3 anti
18	542	95.9	215	7	ADF11419 22B3 anti
19	541	95.8	108	8	ADI22138 Anti-plat
20	540	95.6	109	7	ADF11403 Anti-
21	540	95.6	109	7	ADF11415 9H7 anti-
22	540	95.6	215	7	ADF11439 9H7 anti-
23	540	95.6	215	7	ADF11427 2D8 anti-
24	537.5	95.1	129	6	ABP57362 Anti-TRAI
25	535.5	94.8	107	6	ABR54916 Light cha

26	535	94.7	251	5	ABP45038 Human Bly
27	535	94.7	251	7	ADG5865 Single ch
28	534.5	94.6	129	7	ADJ73532 Erythro
29	533	94.3	128	7	ADJ73528 Erythro
30	531	94.0	109	4	AAB62756 Human HIV
31	530.5	93.9	214	8	ADH34591 023 light
32	529.5	93.7	224	4	AAB93171 Human int
33	529.5	93.7	224	4	AAB75004 Anti-IL8
34	529	93.6	130	8	ADH17916 Human IH3
35	528.5	93.5	107	4	AAB80988 Human ant
36	528.5	93.5	128	6	ABP57368 Anti-TRAI
37	528.5	93.5	139	8	ADS88106 Human CD2
38	528	93.5	106	8	ADI22136 Anti-plat
39	528	93.5	108	7	ADD62113 Human ant
40	526.5	93.2	107	8	ADI22135 Anti-plac
41	526.5	93.2	129	6	ABP57364 Anti-TRAI
42	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB93399 Human int
43	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB93395 Human int
44	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB93398 Human int
45	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB75031 Anti-IL8
46	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB75028 Anti-IL8
47	524.5	92.8	224	4	AAB75032 Anti-IL8
48	524.5	92.8	247	8	ADH34575 scFv SC02
49	524.5	92.8	247	8	ADH34573 scFv SC02
50	524	92.7	108	7	ADD62112 Human ant
51	524	92.7	108	7	ADS19308 Light cha
52	523.5	92.7	107	6	ABR54917 Light cha
53	523.5	92.7	127	8	ADS88059 Human CD2
54	523.5	92.7	127	8	ADS88063 Human CD2
55	523.5	92.7	127	8	ADS88108 Human CD2
56	523.5	92.7	127	8	ADS88055 Human CD2
57	523.5	92.7	224	4	AAB93372 Human int
58	523.5	92.7	224	4	AAB75005 Anti-IL8
59	523	92.6	108	7	ADD62114 Human ant
60	522	92.4	126	6	ABJ36922 Anti-CD40
61	521.5	92.3	107	5	ABB07235 Anti-IL-4
62	520.5	92.1	224	4	AAB93396 Human int
63	520.5	92.1	224	4	AAB75029 Anti-IL8
64	519.5	91.9	219	4	AAG71321 Human gen
65	517.5	91.6	107	4	ABR5350 Antibody
66	516.5	91.4	107	6	ABR54915 Light cha
67	516	91.3	129	6	ABJ36924 Anti-CD40
68	515.5	91.2	109	6	ABE38061 Human 2H9
69	514.5	91.1	109	6	ABP96283 Anti-NTNF
70	514.5	91.1	119	6	ABP96292 Human ant
71	514.5	91.1	214	6	ABP96296 4A5-3.1.1
72	513.5	90.9	107	8	ADO07301 Human pro
73	513.5	90.9	214	2	AAV08599 Anti-huma
74	513.5	90.9	224	4	ABP75036 TRO005 Hu
75	513.5	90.9	224	4	ABP75034 TRO005 Hu
76	513.5	90.9	224	4	ABP75037 TRO005 Hu
77	513.5	90.9	259	4	AAM23532 Human EST
78	513.5	90.9	349	2	AAR12128 1B1 IGG a
79	513.5	90.9	401	2	AAR12129 ORF 1 of
80	513.5	90.9	414	2	AAR13111 1B1 IGG a
81	513.5	90.9	414	2	AAR13018 1B1 IGG a
82	512.5	90.7	156	4	AAG71323 Human gen
83	512	90.6	109	6	ADA89232 Human ant
84	512	90.6	109	6	ADA89228 Human ant
85	511.5	90.5	107	4	AAB66414 Human Fab
86	510.5	90.4	245	8	ADI58105 Reg IV-sp
87	508.5	90.0	236	5	ABG63490 Human alb
88	508.5	90.0	236	5	ADL76755 Albumin f
89	508.5	90.0	236	8	ADL76755 Albumin f
90	506.5	89.6	131	7	ADJ73531 Erythro
91	506.5	89.6	214	8	ADL70802 Anti-TNFA
92	506.5	89.6	214	8	ADL70799 Anti-TNFA
93	504.5	89.3	234	6	ABP55483 CURA05 pr
94	503	88.8	125	6	ABJ36934 Anti-CD40
95	501.5	88.0	224	4	ABP75039 TRO005 Hu
96	499.5	88.4	226	4	ABP93376 Human int
97	499.5	88.4	226	4	AAB75009 Anti-IL8
98	498.5	88.2	107	6	ABR55830 Kappa Cha



XX PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
XX AC AAU76334;  
XX DT 21-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Human anti-dual integrin antibody complete variable region #2.  
XX KW Human; antibody; dual integrin; HC CDR; variable region; LC CDR;  
KW medical device; immune related disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
KW gastric ulcer; asthma; allergic rhinitis; Crohn's pathology;  
KW sickle cell anaemia; diabetes; cardiovascular disease; arteriosclerosis;  
KW atherosclerosis; restenosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;  
KW infectious disease; pneumonia; leprosy; malaria; malignant disease;  
KW leukaemia; chronic myelocytic leukaemia; multiple myeloma;  
KW neurological disease; multiple sclerosis; Parkinson's disease;  
KW Alzheimer's disease; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200212501-A2.  
XX PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024784.  
XX PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223363P.  
XX PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920267.  
XX PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
XX PI Giles-Komar J, Heavner G, Snyder L, Trikha M;  
XX WPI; 2002-217193/27.  
XX DR Novel isolated mammalian anti-dual integrin antibody, useful for  
XX diagnosing or treating dual integrin related condition such as rheumatoid  
XX arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, atherosclerosis, restenosis.  
XX PT Claim 1; Page 134; 144pp; English.  
XX CC The invention relates to an isolated mammalian anti-dual integrin  
XX antibody having at least one of the human heavy chain or light chain  
XX complementary determining region (CDR, HC CDR1-CDR3, LC CDR1-3). Also  
XX included are the nucleic acids encoding the CDRs, a vector comprising the  
XX nucleic acids, a host cell comprising the vector, an anti-idiotype  
XX antibody that binds to the anti-dual integrin, a medical device comprising  
XX the antibody suitable for administration by parenteral, subcutaneous,  
XX intramuscular, intravenous, intrarticular, intrabronchial,  
XX intraperitoneal, intracapsular, intracartilaginous, intracavitary,  
XX intracerebellar, or other routes as given in specification. The antibody  
XX is useful for diagnosing or treating a dual integrin related condition in  
XX an animal for example, immune related disease such as rheumatoid  
XX arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's pathology,  
XX sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, cardiovascular disease such as  
XX arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris,  
XX myocardial infarction, infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
XX viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy, malaria; malignant  
XX disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
XX lymphoma, multiple myeloma; neurological disease such as multiple  
XX sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease,  
XX Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and many other diseases given in the  
XX specification. The present sequence is an anti-dual integrin human  
XX variable region containing at least one of the six CDRs listed above  
XX (AAU76327-AAU76332)  
XX SQ Sequence 108 AA;  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 5; Length 108;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;  
XX Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
XX 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
XX 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDFAVYCCQSRNPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
XX 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDFAVYCCQSRNPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
XX RESULT 3  
XX AAU76334

XX PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
XX PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223363P.  
XX PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
XX PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
XX PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
XX PI Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
XX WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
XX DR N-PSDB; ABL53513.  
XX PT Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
XX treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
XX angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
XX PS Example 3; Fig 5; 131pp; English.  
XX CC The present sequence is that of a human Vg/38K-type light chain variable  
XX region encoded by a human germline gene in a transgenic mouse used in  
XX human monoclonal antibody (mAb) construction. A GentNV fusion was  
XX performed using spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human  
XX variable and constant region antibody transgenes that was immunised with  
XX recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (TNF) alpha. Human mAbs were  
XX obtained that bound immobilised human TNF alpha with apparently high  
XX avidity. These mAbs had a totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. The mature  
XX portion of the light chain variable region of 2 of the mAbs, TNV14 and  
XX TNV15, were identical (see AAM51174) to the present sequence, while the  
XX light chain variable region of 2 others, TNV148(B) and TNV196 (see  
XX AAM51175), differed by a single amino acid residue. The invention  
XX provides human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric, humanised and/or  
XX complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-TNF antibodies,  
XX immunoglobulins, and cleavage products and variants, as well as anti-TNF  
XX antibody compositions, encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors,  
XX host cells, compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals,  
XX transgenic plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF  
XX antibody comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule,  
XX especially the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in  
XX the present sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the  
XX heavy chain (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see  
XX AAM51161-63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion  
XX molecules, inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index  
XX improvement in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating  
XX a TNF related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such  
XX as rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis,  
XX Crohn's pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular  
XX disease such as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina  
XX pectoris or myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such  
XX as bacterial, viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and  
XX malaria, a malignant disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic  
XX leukaemia, Burkitt's lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological  
XX disease such as multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia,  
XX Alzheimer's disease and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
XX SQ Sequence 108 AA;  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 5; Length 108;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;  
XX Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
XX 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
XX 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDFAVYCCQSRNPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
XX 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDFAVYCCQSRNPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108

Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 QY 61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108  
 Db 61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108

RESULT 4  
 ADJ73533  
 ID ADJ73533 standard; protein; 108 AA.  
 AC ADJ73533;  
 XX  
 DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Erythropoietin light chain mimetibody SeqID 989.  
 KW mimetic; CDR mimetibody; gene therapy; transgenic; immune;  
 KW cardiovascular; infectious; malignant; neurologic disease; anaemia;  
 KW immunomodulator; cardiant; antimicrobial; cytostatic; neuroprotective;  
 KW erythropoietin.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO2003084477-A2.  
 XX 16-OCT-2003.  
 XX 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US009139.  
 XX 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368791P.  
 XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 PI Heavner GA, Knight DM, Scallion BJ, Ghrayeb J;  
 DR WPI; 2003-804237/75.  
 XX New CDR mimetibody comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain  
 PT variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,  
 PT useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,  
 PT cardiovascular or neurologic disease.  
 XX Example 2; SEQ ID NO 989; 97pp; English.

XX This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific  
 CC portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody  
 CC fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion  
 CC of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at  
 CC least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which  
 CC itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one  
 CC ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human  
 CC mimetibodies, including modified immunoglobulins and cleavage products  
 CC that can be useful in gene therapy and the generation of transgenic  
 CC plants and animals. Furthermore, the CDR mimetibody is useful for  
 CC preparing compositions for modulating, treating or reducing the symptoms  
 CC of immune, cardiovascular, infectious, malignant and/or neurologic  
 CC diseases, as well as anaemia. Accordingly, they exhibit immunomodulator,  
 CC cardiant, antimicrobial, cytostatic and neuroprotective activities. This  
 CC polypeptide sequence is an erythropoietin light chain mimetibody of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 108 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 7; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;  
 Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108  
 Db 61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISLLEPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108

RESULT 5  
 ADJ73534  
 ID ADJ73534 standard; protein; 108 AA.  
 AC ADJ73534;  
 XX  
 DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Erythropoietin light chain mimetibody SeqID 990.  
 KW mimetic; CDR mimetibody; gene therapy; transgenic; immune;  
 KW cardiovascular; infectious; malignant; neurologic disease; anaemia;  
 KW immunomodulator; cardiant; antimicrobial; cytostatic; neuroprotective;  
 KW erythropoietin.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO2003084477-A2.  
 XX 16-OCT-2003.  
 XX 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US009139.  
 XX 29-MAR-2002; 2002US-0368791P.  
 XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 PI Heavner GA, Knight DM, Scallion BJ, Ghrayeb J;  
 DR WPI; 2003-804237/75.  
 XX New CDR mimetibody comprising a portion of a heavy or light chain  
 PT variable region comprising human framework or ligand binding region,  
 PT useful for preparing a composition for treating e.g., immune,  
 PT cardiovascular or neurologic disease.  
 XX Example 2; SEQ ID NO 990; 97pp; English.

XX This invention relates to novel mammalian CDR mimetibodies, specific  
 CC portions or variants thereof. Specifically, it refers to an antibody  
 CC fragment where a protein has been inserted into, or replaces a portion  
 CC of, one or more CDR regions, such that each CDR mimetibody comprises at  
 CC least one portion of a heavy chain or light chain variable region, which  
 CC itself comprises at least one human framework region and at least one  
 CC ligand binding region (LBR). The present invention describes human  
 CC mimetibodies, including modified immunoglobulins and cleavage products  
 CC that can be useful in gene therapy and the generation of transgenic  
 CC plants and animals. Furthermore, the CDR mimetibody is useful for  
 CC preparing compositions for modulating, treating or reducing the symptoms  
 CC of immune, cardiovascular, infectious, malignant and/or neurologic  
 CC diseases, as well as anaemia. Accordingly, they exhibit immunomodulator,  
 CC cardiant, antimicrobial, cytostatic and neuroprotective activities. This  
 CC polypeptide sequence is an erythropoietin light chain mimetibody of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 108 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 7; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;  
 Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60

RESULT 6  
 ID AAM51174  
 AC AAM51174 standard; protein; 129 AA.  
 XX AAM51174;  
 DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Human recombinant mAb TNV14, TNV15 light chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antitumor; antidiabetic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antistickling;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antidiabetic; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
 KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV14; TNV15; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..20  
 FT Protein /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT Region 20..129  
 FT Region /label= Mature\_protein  
 FT Region 21..43  
 FT Region /label= FR1  
 FT Region 44..54  
 FT Region /label= CDR1  
 FT Region 55..69  
 FT Region /label= FR2  
 FT Region 70..76  
 FT Region /label= CDR2  
 FT Region 77..108  
 FT Region /label= FR3  
 FT Region 109..118  
 FT Region /label= CDR3  
 FT Region 119..129  
 FT Region /label= J3  
 XX  
 PN WO200212502-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
 XX  
 PR 07-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
 PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
 XX  
 PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 XX  
 PI Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABL53514.  
 XX  
 PT Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
 PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
 PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Fig 5; 131pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is that of the light chain variable region of anti-  
 CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibodies  
 CC (mAbs) TNV14 and TNV15. These are human mAbs produced from a GenITV  
 CC fusion using spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable  
 CC and constant region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF  
 CC alpha. The human mAbs bind immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity  
 CC and have a totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. The mature portion of the  
 CC light chain variable region is identical to that of the Vg/38-type light

CC chain germline sequence (see AAM51173). The light chain variable regions  
 CC of 2 other human mAbs (see AAM51175) show a single amino acid difference.  
 CC The invention provides human, primate, mammalian, rodent, chimeric,  
 CC humanised and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-  
 CC TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
 CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
 CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
 CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
 CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
 CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
 CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
 CC sequence and in AAM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
 CC (see AAM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AAM51161-  
 CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
 CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
 CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
 CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
 CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
 CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
 CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
 CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
 CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
 CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
 CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 129 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 5; Length 129;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;  
 Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
 DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLLEPEDFAVYVYCOQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
 DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLLEPEDFAVYVYCOQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 128  
 RESULT 7  
 AAM51175  
 ID AAM51175 standard; protein; 129 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM51175;  
 XX  
 DT 10-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human mAb TNV148(B), TNV196 light chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF; antibody; heavy chain; CDR;  
 KW complementarity determining region; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antitumor; antidiabetic; antiallergic; antiinflammatory; antistickling;  
 KW antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; vasotropic;  
 KW antidiabetic; cardiant; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antileprotic;  
 KW protozoacide; cytostatic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; nootropic;  
 KW human; diagnosis; therapy; TNV148(B); TNV196; monoclonal antibody; mAb.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Peptide 1..20  
 FT Protein /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT Region 20..129  
 FT Region /label= Mature\_protein  
 FT Region 21..43  
 FT Region /label= FR1  
 FT Region 44..54  
 FT Region /label= CDR1  
 FT Region 55..69  
 FT Region /label= FR2

FT Region 70..76  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT Region 77..108  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT Region 109..118  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT Region 119..129  
 FT /label= J3  
 XX  
 PN W0200212502-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 07-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024785.  
 PR 27-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223360P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236826P.  
 PR 01-AUG-2001; 2001US-00920137.  
 XX  
 PA (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
 XX  
 PI Giles-Komar J, Knight DM, Heavner G, Scallion B, Shealy D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-217194/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABL53515.  
 XX  
 XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, useful for  
 PT treating sickle cell anemia, diabetes, atherosclerosis, restenosis,  
 PT angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, leprosy.  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Fig 5; 131pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is that of the light chain variable region of anti-  
 CC tumour necrosis factor (TNF) human recombinant monoclonal antibodies  
 CC (mAbs) TNV148(B) and TNV196. These are human mAbs produced from a Genviv  
 CC fusion using spleen cells from a hybrid mouse containing human variable  
 CC and constant region antibody transgenes that was immunised with human TNF  
 CC alpha. The human mAbs bind immobilised human TNF alpha with high avidity  
 CC and have a totally human IgG1, kappa isotype. The mature portion of the  
 CC light chain variable region differs from that of the Vg/38-type light  
 CC chain germline sequence (see AM51173) by a single residue (Tyr-50  
 CC replacing Ser). The light chain variable regions of 2 other human mAbs  
 CC (see AM51174) were identical to the germline sequence. The invention  
 CC provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric, humanised  
 CC and/or complementarity determining region (CDR)-grafted anti-TNF  
 CC antibodies, immunoglobulins, cleavage products and other specified  
 CC portions and variants, as well as anti-TNF antibody compositions,  
 CC encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells,  
 CC compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic  
 CC plants, and methods of making and using them. The anti-TNF antibody  
 CC comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, especially  
 CC the heavy chain and/or light chain variable regions given in the present  
 CC sequence and in AM51165, or either all of the CDRs of the heavy chain  
 CC (see AM51158-60) or all of the CDRs of the light chain (see AM51161-  
 CC 63). The antibodies may inhibit TNF-induced cell adhesion molecules,  
 CC inhibit TNF binding to receptor, or provide Arthritic Index improvement  
 CC in a mouse model. They are useful for diagnosing or treating a TNF  
 CC related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal (claimed) such as  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, gastric ulcer, asthma, allergic rhinitis, Crohn's  
 CC pathology, sickle cell anaemia, diabetes, a cardiovascular disease such  
 CC as arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, angina pectoris or  
 CC myocardial infarction, an infectious disease in a cell such as bacterial,  
 CC viral, and fungal infections, pneumonia, leprosy and malaria, a malignant  
 CC disease such as leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, Burkitt's  
 CC lymphoma and multiple myeloma, or a neurological disease such as multiple  
 CC sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, spinal ataxia, Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 129 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 5; Length 129;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;  
 Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 |||||  
 Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80  
 |||||  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
 |||||  
 Db 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 128  
 |||||

## RESULT 8

AAB72884  
 ID AAB72884 standard; protein; 108 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB72884;  
 DT 10-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human anti-HER2/neu antibody 2-E8 light chain.  
 XX  
 KW Human; HER2; neu; erbB2; oncogene; cancer; antibody; immunotherapy; 3-E2;  
 KW 1-D2; 2-E8; growth factor receptor.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN W0200109187-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 08-FEB-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 25-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020272.  
 XX  
 PR 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146313P.  
 PR 10-MAR-2000; 2000US-0188539P.  
 XX  
 PA (MEDA-) MEDAREX INC.  
 XX  
 PI Keler T, Deo Y;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-168698/17.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAF75590.  
 XX  
 XX New human monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to growth factor  
 PT receptor HER2/neu, for treating, preventing or diagnosing diseases  
 PT characterized by aberrant HER2/neu expression e.g. cancers.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 110; 113pp; English.  
 XX

CC The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for human  
 CC monoclonal antibodies which bind specifically to the HER2/neu growth  
 CC factor receptor (also known as erbB2). These are designated 3-F2, 1-D2  
 CC and 2-E8. They can be used in the immunotherapy-based treatment and  
 CC prognosis of cancers, particularly adenocarcinomas such as salivary  
 CC gland, stomach, kidney, mammary gland, lung and squamous cell carcinomas,  
 CC and ovarian cancer. The present sequence is part of an antibody of the  
 CC invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 96.8%; Score 547; DB 4; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e-36;  
 Matches 104; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
 |||||  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
 |||||  
 Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKLEIK 108  
 |||||

## RESULT 9

ADF11411



ID ADF11411 standard; protein; 109 AA.  
 AC ADF11411;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX  
 KW human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
 DE 16E1 anti-OPGL antibody kappa chain variable region SEQ ID NO:24.  
 DE osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
 DE osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO2003086289-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 23-OCT-2003.  
 PD  
 XX 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.  
 PF  
 XX 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.  
 PR  
 XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
 PA  
 XX Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;  
 PI WPI; 2003-845253/78.  
 XX N-PSDB; ADF11410.  
 DR  
 XX New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand,  
 PT useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis,  
 PT bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 24; 156pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that  
 CC specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a  
 CC pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a  
 CC therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder  
 CC in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical  
 CC composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method  
 CC for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the  
 CC sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody  
 CC to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has  
 CC osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in  
 CC treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis,  
 CC Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for  
 CC detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues  
 CC that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence  
 CC which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 109 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 96.8%; Score 547; DB 7; Length 109;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e-36;  
 Matches 104; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
 Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
 QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
 Db 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
 RESULT 10  
 ADF11435  
 ID ADF11435 standard; protein; 215 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ADF11435;  
 XX

DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX  
 KW human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
 DE 16E1 anti-OPGL antibody light chain SEQ ID NO:48.  
 DE osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
 DE osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO2003086289-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 23-OCT-2003.  
 PD  
 XX 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.  
 PF  
 XX 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.  
 PR  
 XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
 PA  
 XX Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;  
 PI WPI; 2003-845253/78.  
 XX N-PSDB; ADF11434.  
 DR  
 XX New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand,  
 PT useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis,  
 PT bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 16; SEQ ID NO 48; 156pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that  
 CC specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a  
 CC pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a  
 CC therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder  
 CC in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical  
 CC composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method  
 CC for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the  
 CC sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody  
 CC to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has  
 CC osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in  
 CC treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis,  
 CC Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for  
 CC detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues  
 CC that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence  
 CC which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 215 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 96.8%; Score 547; DB 7; Length 215;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 5.6e-36;  
 Matches 104; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
 Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
 QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
 Db 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
 RESULT 11  
 ADM41547  
 ID ADM41547 standard; protein; 128 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ADM41547;  
 DT  
 XX 03-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Anti-interleukin-1 receptor type 1 antibody kappa chain variable region.  
 XX

KW Human; monoclonal antibody; antibody; interleukin-1; receptor;  
KW antitumor; antineoplastic; antirheumatic; dermatological; antiallergic;  
KW prozoosic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; osteopathic; vasotropic;  
KW analgesic; antidiabetic; nephrotropic; antianaemic; nootropic;  
KW anticonvulsant; dermatological; antitumor; antiparkinsonian; antidiabetic;  
KW cytostatic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX WO2004022718-A2.  
XX 18-MAR-2004.  
XX 05-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US027978.  
XX 06-SEP-2002; 2002US-0408719P.  
XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX Varnum B, Vezina C, Witte A, Qian X, Martin F, Huang H;  
XX Elliott G;  
XX WPI: 2004-248462/23.  
XX N-PSDB; ADM41546.  
XX Isolated human antibody that specifically binds interleukin-1 receptor  
XX type 1 (IL-1R1) useful for treating IL-1 mediated diseases such as  
XX rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and inflammatory conditions.  
XX Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 12; 179pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is that of human anti-interleukin-1 receptor type 1  
XX (IL-1R1) monoclonal antibody (Mab) 26F5 kappa chain variable region.  
XX Human Mabs to IL-1R1 were prepared using the HCO7 strain of transgenic  
XX mice, which expresses human antibody genes. These mice were immunised  
XX with purified recombinant IL-1R1, and splenocytes from immunised mice  
XX were fused to a mouse myeloma cell line to generate hybridomas.  
XX Hybridomas which secreted a MAb that bound with high avidity to IL-1R1  
XX were selected. The Mabs inhibit IL-1 signalling by competing with IL-  
XX 1beta and IL-1alpha binding to IL-1R. These Mabs, as well as single chain  
XX antibodies single chain Fv antibodies, Fab antibodies, Fab' antibodies  
XX and (Fab')2 antibodies derived from them, are used in methods of treating  
XX IL-1 mediated diseases or for detecting the amount of IL-1R1 in a sample.  
XX IL-1 mediated diseases include acute pancreatitis, amyotrophic lateral  
XX sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, cachexia, anorexia, asthma,  
XX atherosclerosis, autoimmune vasculitis, chronic fatigue syndrome,  
XX Clostridium associated illnesses, coronary conditions, cancer including  
XX leukaemia and tumour metastasis, diabetes, endometriosis, fever,  
XX fibromyalgia, glomerulonephritis, graft versus host disease,  
XX osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory eye disease,  
XX ischaemia, Kawasaki's disease, learning impairment, lung disease,  
XX multiple sclerosis, myopathy, osteoporosis, pain, Parkinson's disease,  
XX periodontal disease, pre-term labour, psoriasis, reperfusion injury,  
XX septic shock, side effects of radiation therapy, temporal mandibular  
XX joint disease, sleep disturbance, uveitis, or an inflammatory condition  
XX resulting from strain, sprain, cartilage damage, trauma, orthopaedic  
XX surgery, infection or other disease processes.  
XX SQ Sequence 128 AA;  
Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 4.1e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYCCQQRNWPPTFGGKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYCCQQRNWPPTFGGKVDIK 128

RESULT 12  
ADD89877  
ID ADD89877 standard; protein; 130 AA.  
XX AC ADD89877;  
XX DT 29-JAN-2004 (first entry)  
XX Human anti-TNF antibody 9E7 light chain variable region.  
XX DE Human; Tumour necrosis factor; TNF; antibody; cytostatic; anabolic;  
XX KW eating-disorders-gen; immunomodulator; antimicrobial; cardiovascular-gen;  
XX KW neuroprotective.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX FT Region 44..54  
XX FT /note= "CDR1"  
XX FT Region 65..71  
XX FT /note= "CDR2"  
XX FT Region 109..118  
XX FT /note= "CDR3"  
XX PN WO2003083061-A2.  
XX 09-OCT-2003.  
XX 24-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US009072.  
XX 26-MAR-2002; 2002US-0367903P.  
XX (CENZ ) CENTOCOR INC.  
XX Giles-Komar J, Scallion BJ, Carton JM;  
XX WPI: 2003-804040/75.  
XX N-PSDB; ADD89883.  
XX New isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor (TNF) antibody, useful  
XX for diagnosing or treating an anti-TNF related condition, e.g. cancer,  
XX anorexia, cachexia, or bacterial infection.  
XX Claim 1; Fig 3B; 87pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is that of the light chain variable region of human  
XX anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) monoclonal antibody 9E7. This human TNF  
XX reactive IgG monoclonal antibody was generated by cloning variable and  
XX constant region DNA in vector pC4 and expression in CHO cells. The  
XX invention provides isolated human, primate, rodent, mammalian, chimeric,  
XX humanized and/or CDR-grafted anti-TNF antibodies, immunoglobulins, their  
XX cleavage products, other specified portions and variants, as well as anti  
XX -TNF antibody compositions, nucleic acids encoding these, vectors, host  
XX cells, methods for producing the antibodies using a host cell, transgenic  
XX animal or transgenic plant or plant cell, and therapeutic compositions,  
XX methods and devices. The antibody, nucleic acid, protein, composition and  
XX methods are useful for diagnosing or treating an anti-TNF related  
XX condition, e.g. cancer, anorexia, cachexia, or an immune, cardiovascular,  
XX infectious, and/or neurological disease.  
XX SQ Sequence 130 AA;  
Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 7; Length 130;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYCCQQRNWPPTFGGKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYCCQQRNWPPTFGGKVDIK 128

RESULT 13

AD64664  
ID ADS64664 standard; protein; 130 AA.

XX AC ADS64664;  
XX DT 16-DEC-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE Human 9E7LC light chain protein.  
XX KW Tumour necrosis factor; TNF; immunotherapy; TNF related diseases;  
XX KW obesity; immune related disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
XX KW cardiovascular disease; stroke; malignant disease; leukaemia;  
XX KW neurological disease; multiple sclerosis; infection; hepatitis;  
XX KW anorectic; antiarthritic; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; cytostatic;  
XX KW neuroprotective; antibacterial; antiinflammatory; hepatotropic; virucide;  
XX KW human; 9E7LC; light chain.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US2004185047-A1.

PD 23-SEP-2004.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX (GILE/) GILES-KOMAR J.

PA (SCAL/) SCALLON B J.

PA (CART/) CARTON J M.

PI Giles-Komar J, Scallion BJ, Carton JM;

XX WPI; 2004-676151/66.

DR N-PSDB; ADS64661.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor, useful for treating TNF-related diseases such as obesity or rheumatoid arthritis.

XX Example 4; Fig 3; 45pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a mammalian anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor. The invention is useful for diagnosing or treating an anti-TNF related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal and in immunotherapy. The invention is also useful for treating TNF related diseases chosen from obesity, immune related disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease such as stroke, malignant disease such as leukaemia, neurological disease such as multiple sclerosis and bacterial or viral infections such as hepatitis. The present sequence is the human 9E7LC light chain protein (variable region and J-region). This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention.

XX Sequence 130 AA;

Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 130;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 128

RESULT 14

AD64664  
ID ADS64664 standard; protein; 130 AA.

XX AC ADS64664;  
XX DT 16-DEC-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE Human 9E7LC light chain protein.  
XX KW Tumour necrosis factor; TNF; immunotherapy; TNF related diseases;  
XX KW obesity; immune related disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
XX KW cardiovascular disease; stroke; malignant disease; leukaemia;  
XX KW neurological disease; multiple sclerosis; infection; hepatitis;  
XX KW anorectic; antiarthritic; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; cytostatic;  
XX KW neuroprotective; antibacterial; antiinflammatory; hepatotropic; virucide;  
XX KW human; 9E7LC; light chain.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US2004185047-A1.

PD 23-SEP-2004.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX (GILE/) GILES-KOMAR J.

PA (SCAL/) SCALLON B J.

PA (CART/) CARTON J M.

PI Giles-Komar J, Scallion BJ, Carton JM;

XX WPI; 2004-676151/66.

DR N-PSDB; ADS64661.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor, useful for treating TNF-related diseases such as obesity or rheumatoid arthritis.

XX Example 4; Fig 3; 45pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a mammalian anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor. The invention is useful for diagnosing or treating an anti-TNF related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal and in immunotherapy. The invention is also useful for treating TNF related diseases chosen from obesity, immune related disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease such as stroke, malignant disease such as leukaemia, neurological disease such as multiple sclerosis and bacterial or viral infections such as hepatitis. The present sequence is the human 9E7LC light chain protein (variable region and J-region). This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention.

XX Sequence 130 AA;

Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 130;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 128

AD64653

ID ADS64653 standard; protein; 130 AA.

XX AC ADS64653;

XX DT 16-DEC-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Human anti-TNF antibody light chain variable region protein #2.

XX KW Tumour necrosis factor; TNF; immunotherapy; TNF related diseases;  
XX KW obesity; immune related disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
XX KW cardiovascular disease; stroke; malignant disease; leukaemia;  
XX KW neurological disease; multiple sclerosis; infection; hepatitis;  
XX KW anorectic; antiarthritic; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; cytostatic;  
XX KW neuroprotective; antibacterial; antiinflammatory; hepatotropic; virucide;  
XX KW anti-TNF antibody; human; light chain.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US2004185047-A1.

PD 23-SEP-2004.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX 21-MAR-2003; 2003US-00394471.

XX (GILE/) GILES-KOMAR J.

PA (SCAL/) SCALLON B J.

PA (CART/) CARTON J M.

PI Giles-Komar J, Scallion BJ, Carton JM;

XX WPI; 2004-676151/66.

XX Novel isolated mammalian anti-tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor, useful for treating TNF-related diseases such as obesity or rheumatoid arthritis.

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 16; 45pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a mammalian anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) antibody capable of inhibiting binding of TNF alpha to TNF receptor. The invention is useful for diagnosing or treating an anti-TNF related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal and in immunotherapy. The invention is also useful for treating TNF related diseases chosen from obesity, immune related disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease such as stroke, malignant disease such as leukaemia, neurological disease such as multiple sclerosis and bacterial or viral infections such as hepatitis. The present sequence is the human anti-TNF antibody light chain variable region protein.

XX Sequence 130 AA;

Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 130;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 128

RESULT 15

AD641573  
ID ADM41573 standard; protein; 235 AA.

XX AC ADM41573;

XX

DT 03-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
DE Anti-interleukin-1 receptor type 1 antibody light chain.  
XX Human; monoclonal antibody; antibody; interleukin-1; receptor;  
KW antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; dermatological; antiallergic;  
KW proteoglycan; antirheumatic; aneurysmic; osteopathic; vasotropic;  
KW analgesic; antidiabetic; nephrotropic; antianemic; neutrotropic;  
KW anticonvulsant; dermatological; antigout; antiparkinsonian; antidiabetic;  
KW cytosstatic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX WO2004022719-A2.  
XX 18-MAR-2004.  
XX 05-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US027978.  
XX 06-SEP-2002; 2002US-0408719P.  
XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX Varnum B, Vezina C, Witte A, Qian X, Martin F, Huang H;  
PI Elliott G;  
XX WPI; 2004-248462/23.  
XX N-PSDB; ADM41572.  
XX Isolated human antibody that specifically binds interleukin-1 receptor  
PT type 1 (IL-1R1) useful for treating IL-1 mediated diseases such as  
PT rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and inflammatory conditions.  
XX Claim 4; SEQ ID NO 38; 179pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is that of a human anti-interleukin-1 receptor type  
CC 1 (IL-1R1) monoclonal antibody (MAB) light chain. The invention provides  
CC antibodies that comprise this sequence. Human MABs to IL-1R1 were  
CC prepared using the Hc07 strain of transgenic mice, which expresses human  
CC antibody genes. These mice were immunised with purified recombinant IL-  
CC 1R1 and splenocytes from immunised mice were fused to a mouse myeloma  
CC cell line to generate hybridomas. Hybridomas which secreted a MAB that  
CC bound with high avidity to IL-1R1 were selected. The MABs inhibit IL-1  
CC signalling by competing with IL-1beta and IL-1alpha binding to IL-1R.  
CC These MABs, as well as single chain antibodies single chain Fv  
CC antibodies, Fab antibodies, Fab' antibodies and (Fab')2 antibodies  
CC derived from them, are used in methods of treating IL-1 mediated diseases  
CC or for detecting the amount of IL-1R1 in a sample. IL-1 mediated diseases  
CC include acute pancreatitis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Alzheimer's  
CC disease, cachexia, anorexia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune  
CC vasculitis, chronic fatigue syndrome, Clostridium associated illnesses,  
CC coronary conditions, cancer including leukaemia and tumour metastasis,  
CC diabetes, endometriosis, fever, fibromyalgia, glomerulonephritis, graft  
CC versus host disease, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory  
CC eye disease, ischaemia, Kawasaki's disease, learning impairment, lung  
CC diseases, multiple sclerosis, myopathy, osteoporosis, pain, Parkinson's  
CC disease, periodontal disease, pre-term labour, psoriasis, reperfusion  
CC injury, septic shock, side effects of radiation therapy, temporal  
CC mandibular joint disease, sleep disturbance, uveitis, or an inflammatory  
CC condition resulting from strain, sprain, cartilage damage, trauma,  
CC orthopaedic surgery, infection or other disease processes.  
XX Sequence 235 AA;  
Query Match 96.6%; Score 546; DB 8; Length 235;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 7.3e-36;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLPGGERATLSGRASQSVSSVLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLPGGERATLSGRASQSVSSVLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQRNSNPPLTFGGTKVEIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQRNSNPPLTFGGTKVEIK 128  
RESULT 16  
ADSI19298  
ID ADSI19298 standard; protein; 108 AA.  
XX ADSI19298;  
XX 18-NOV-2004 (first entry)  
XX Light chain variable region of human mAb 3G6 antibody protein SeqID 9.  
XX human; antibody; mAb 3G6; lymphocyte migration;  
KW inflammatory bowel disease; Crohn's disease; gastroenteritis;  
KW pulmonary inflammatory disease; asthma; chronic bronchitis;  
KW graft rejection; psoriasis; eczema; urticaria; scleroderma;  
KW autoimmune disease; multiple sclerosis; diabetes; glomerulonephritis;  
KW autoimmune thyroiditis; Behcet's syndrome; viral infection; cancer;  
KW neoplastic disease; leukaemia; lymphoma; antinflammatory; antiasthmatic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antipsoriatic; dermatological; neuroprotective;  
KW antidiabetic; nephrotropic; virucide; cytostatic; vasotropic;  
KW alphaE integrin; CD103; alphaE-beta7.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX US2003232387-A1.  
XX 18-DEC-2003.  
XX 14-JUN-2002; 2002US-00173551.  
XX 14-JUN-2002; 2002US-00173551.  
XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.  
XX Lu C;  
XX WPI; 2004-178738/17.  
XX N-PSDB; ADSI19297.  
XX Novel antibody which binds activated alpha-E integrin, specifically to  
PT activation-induced epitope on integrin alpha-E chain (CD103), useful for  
PT treating inflammatory bowel diseases e.g., Crohn's disease,  
PT gastroenteritis.  
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 9; 67pp; English.  
XX This invention relates to novel antibody and antigen-binding fragments of  
CC antibodies that bind alphaE-beta7 integrin chains (CD103). Specifically,  
CC it refers to the binding of activation induced epitopes present on  
CC activated alphaE integrins, where these integrins are activated by  
CC exposure to divalent cations (e.g. Mn2+), to phorbol esters or suitable  
CC growth factors and/ or mitogens. The present invention describes the  
CC alphaE-beta7 integrin as a homing receptor that mediates lymphocyte  
CC migration to mucosal epithelium. As such, compositions of this invention  
CC are useful for treating a subject having an inflammatory bowel disease  
CC such as Crohn's disease or gastroenteritis or pulmonary inflammatory  
CC diseases such as asthma and chronic bronchitis. Furthermore, such  
CC compositions can be used for inhibiting graft rejection, psoriasis,  
CC eczema, urticaria, scleroderma, autoimmune diseases such as multiple  
CC sclerosis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, autoimmune thyroiditis, Behcet's  
CC syndrome, viral infections, cancer and/or neoplastic diseases such as  
CC leukaemias and lymphomas. Accordingly, they exhibit antiinflammatory,  
CC antiasthmatic, immunosuppressive, antipsoriatic, dermatological,  
CC neuroprotective, antidiabetic, nephrotropic, virucide, cytostatic and  
CC vasotropic activities. This polypeptide sequence is a human antibody that  
CC binds the integrin alphaE chain of the invention.  
XX Sequence 108 AA;  
Query Match 96.3%; Score 544; DB 8; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 5e-36; 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRNSWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRNSWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

## RESULT 17

ADFI1395  
ID ADFI1395 standard; protein; 109 AA.

XX AC ADFI1395;  
XX DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE 22B3 anti-OPGL antibody kappa chain variable region SEQ ID NO:8.  
XX human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
KW osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
KW osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO2003086289-A2.

XX PD 23-OCT-2003.

XX PF 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.

XX PR 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.

XX PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

XX PI Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;

XX DR WPI; 2003-845253/78.

XX DR N-PSDB; ADFI1394.

XX PT New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand,  
PT useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis,  
PT bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.

XX PS Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 8; 156pp; English.

XX CC The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that  
CC specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a  
CC pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a  
CC therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder  
CC in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical  
CC composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method  
CC for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the  
CC sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody  
CC to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has  
CC osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in  
CC gene therapy. The composition and methods are useful in diagnosing or  
CC treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis,  
CC Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for  
CC detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues  
CC that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence  
CC which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 109 AA;

Query Match 95.9%; Score 542; DB 7; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 7.3e-36;  
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60

DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRNSWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRNSWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

## RESULT 18

ADFI1419  
ID ADFI1419 standard; protein; 215 AA.

XX AC ADFI1419;  
XX DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
XX DE 22B3 anti-OPGL antibody light chain SEQ ID NO:32.  
XX human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
KW osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
KW osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO2003086289-A2.

XX PD 23-OCT-2003.

XX PF 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.

XX PR 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.

XX PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.

XX PI Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;

XX DR WPI; 2003-845253/78.

XX DR N-PSDB; ADFI1418.

XX PT New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand,  
PT useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis,  
PT bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.

XX PS Claim 16; SEQ ID NO 32; 156pp; English.

XX CC The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that  
CC specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a  
CC pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a  
CC therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder  
CC in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical  
CC composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method  
CC for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the  
CC sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody  
CC to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has  
CC osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in  
CC gene therapy. The composition and methods are useful in diagnosing or  
CC treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis,  
CC Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for  
CC detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues  
CC that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence  
CC which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 215 AA;

Query Match 95.9%; Score 542; DB 7; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-35;  
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYCCQQRNSWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108

Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQRNWPPTFGQGTGLEIK 108

RESULT 19  
ADI22138  
ID ADI22138 standard; protein; 108 AA.  
AC ADI22138;  
XX  
DT 22-APR-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Anti-platelet autoantibody related light chain amino acid L76 SEQ:101.  
XX  
KW anti-platelet autoantibody; autoantibody; blood clotting inhibition;  
KW thrombus; platelet adhesion inhibition;  
KW thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura; platelet aggregation inhibition;  
KW idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura; haemostatic; anticoagulant;  
KW thrombolytic; human.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO2004005890-A2.  
XX  
PD 15-JAN-2004.  
XX  
PF 03-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US021304.  
XX  
PR 03-JUL-2002; 2002US-0394352P.  
PR 18-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411694P.  
XX  
PA (UYPE-) UNIV PENNSYLVANIA.  
XX  
PI Siegel DL;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2004-142998/14.  
DR N-PSDB; ADI22085.  
XX  
PS Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 101; 232pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method (M1) for identifying an anti-platelet autoantibody (I) in a mammal. The autoantibody is detected by producing an antibody phage display library from B-lymphocytes obtained from the mammal, and screening the library to detect a phage that specifically binds with a platelet component, where the screening comprises panning the phage on intact platelets using competitive cell-surface panning. Also described: (1) an autoantibody identified by (M1); (2) an isolated nucleic acid encoding an anti-platelet autoantibody; (3) inhibiting (M2) blood clotting in a mammal having a thrombus or at risk of thrombus formation; (4) reversibly (M3) inhibiting blood clotting in a mammal having a thrombus or at risk of thrombus formation; (5) inhibiting (M4) binding of an anti-platelet autoantibody with a platelet component; (6) inhibiting (M5) platelet adhesion in a mammal; (7) treating (M6) thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a mammal; (8) inhibiting (M7) platelet aggregation; (9) inhibiting (M8) platelet activation; (10) inhibiting (M9) platelet function; (11) inhibiting (M10) binding of an anti-platelet autoantibody, or its biologically active fragment with a platelet; (12) identifying (M11) a peptide that inhibits binding of an anti-platelet autoantibody with a platelet; (13) a peptide identified by the method of (12); (14) a peptide that specifically binds with an anti-platelet autoantibody; (15) treating (M12) idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in a mammal; and (16) a kit for reversibly inhibiting blood clotting, inhibiting platelet aggregation, inhibiting platelet function or inhibiting platelet activation comprising an amount of an anti-platelet autoantibody, or its biologically active fragment that specifically binds with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa, where the autoantibody, or its fragment comprises an antigen binding region derived from an H4414 anti-platelet autoantibody, the kit further comprising a peptide inhibitor of the binding with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa, and an applicator and an instructions for use. (I) has haemostatic, anticoagulant and thrombolytic activities. The autoantibodies (I) are useful for diagnosing and for developing therapeutics for diseases mediated by autoantibody

CC binding with platelet antigens. (M6) and (M12) are useful for treating thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, respectively. (M2) and (M3) are useful for inhibiting blood clotting. The present sequence is used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 108 AA;  
Query Match 95.8%; Score 541; DB 8; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred No. 8.8e-36;  
Matches 103; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPKGQAPRLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPKGQAPRLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQRNWPPTFGQGTGVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYQCQRNWPPTFGQGTGLEIK 108  
RESULT 20  
ADFI1403  
ID ADFI1403 standard; protein; 109 AA.  
XX  
AC ADFI1403;  
XX  
DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE 2D8 anti-OPGL antibody kappa chain variable region SEQ ID NO:16.  
XX  
KW human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
KW osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
KW osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO2003086289-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-OCT-2003.  
XX  
PF 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.  
XX  
PR 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.  
XX  
PA (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
XX  
PI Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;  
XX WPI; 2003-845253/78.  
DR N-PSDB; ADFI1402.  
XX  
PT New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand, useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.  
XX  
PS Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 16; 156pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in gene therapy. The composition and methods are useful in diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence



QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 108  
RESULT 23  
ADFI1427  
ID ADFI1427 standard; protein; 215 AA.  
XX  
AC ADFI1427;  
DT 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)  
DE 2D8 anti-OPGL antibody light chain SEQ ID NO:40.  
KW human; antibody; osteoprotegerin ligand; OPGL; osteopenic disorder;  
osteopathic; antiarthritic; cytostatic; gene therapy; bone disorder;  
osteoporosis; bone loss; arthritis; Paget's disease; osteopenia.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
PN WO2003086289-A2.  
PD 23-OCT-2003.  
XX  
PF 07-APR-2003; 2003WO-US010749.  
PR 05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370407P.  
XX (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.  
PA  
XX Boyle WJ, Medlock E, Sullivan JK, Elliott RL, Martin F, Huang H;  
WPI; 2003-845253/78.  
DR N-PSDB; ADFI1426.  
XX  
PT New isolated antibody that specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand,  
useful for diagnosing or treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis,  
PT bone loss from arthritis, Paget's disease or osteopenia.  
XX  
PS Claim 16; SEQ ID NO 40; 156pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes an isolated human antibody (I) that  
specifically binds osteoprotegerin ligand (OPGL). Also described: (1) a  
pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutical carrier and a  
therapeutic amount of (I); (2) methods of treating an osteopenic disorder  
in a patient, comprising administering to a patient the pharmaceutical  
composition of (1) or a pharmaceutical amount of (I); and (3) a method  
for detecting OPGL in a biological sample, comprising contacting the  
sample with (I) under conditions that allow for binding of the antibody  
to OPGL, and measuring the level of bound antibody in the sample. (I) has  
osteopathic, antiarthritic and cytostatic activities, and can be used in  
gene therapy. The composition and methods are useful in diagnosing or  
treating bone disorders, such as osteoporosis, bone loss from arthritis,  
Paget's disease or osteopenia. The antibody (I) may also be used for  
detecting OPGL in biological samples and in identifying cells or tissues  
that produce the protein. The present sequence represents a sequence  
which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 215 AA;

Query Match 95.6%; Score 540; DB 7; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 2e-35;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 108

RESULT 24  
ABP57362  
ID ABP57362 standard; protein; 129 AA.  
XX  
AC ABP57362;  
DT 22-APR-2003 (first entry)

XX  
DE Anti-TRAIL-R antibody related clone E-11-13 protein SEQ ID NO:19.  
XX  
KW Human; TRAIL-R1; TRAIL-R2; antibody; cytostatic; apoptotic; tumour;  
antibody therapy.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200294880-A1.  
XX  
PD 28-NOV-2002.  
XX  
PF 17-MAY-2002; 2002WO-JP004816.  
XX  
PR 18-MAY-2001; 2001JP-00150213.  
PR 09-AUG-2001; 2001JP-00243040.  
PR 11-OCT-2001; 2001JP-00314489.  
XX  
PA (KIRI ) KIRIN BEER KK.  
XX  
PI Mori E, Kataoka S;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2003-120790/11.  
DR N-PSDB; ABZ59693.

XX  
PT New anti-TRAIL-R antibodies with activity of inducing apoptosis of cancer  
cells and without exerting an effect on normal cells expressing TRAIL-Rs  
nor inducing injury to hepatocytes, for use in therapy of malignant  
tumor.  
XX  
PS Claim 54; Page 56; 92pp; Japanese.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes antibodies or their functional fragments  
that bind to TRAIL-R1 and/or TRAIL-R2. TRAIL-R1 and TRAIL-R2 antibodies  
have cytostatic and apoptotic activities, and can be used in antibody  
therapy. The antibodies can be applied as remedies and preventives of  
diseases due to cells expressing TRAIL-R1 and TRAIL-R2, which are useful  
in the therapy of malignant tumours. Remedies produced with the  
antibodies are highly safe, and avoid hepatotoxicity. The present  
sequence represents an anti-TRAIL-R antibody amino acid sequence from the  
present invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 129 AA;

Query Match 95.1%; Score 537.5; DB 6; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2e-35; 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 108  
Db 81 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEFAVYCCOQRNWPFTFGPTKVDIK 127

RESULT 25  
ABR54916  
ID ABR54916 standard; protein; 107 AA.



XX ABR54916;  
AC  
XX 30-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX  
DE Light chain clone HBPAXK9b 3E7 SEQ ID NO:142.  
XX  
XX Engineered template; single primer amplification; antibody library;  
KW nucleic acid amplification.  
KW  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO2003025202-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 27-MAR-2003.  
PD  
XX  
XX 19-SEP-2002; 2002WO-US029889.  
PF  
XX  
XX 19-SEP-2001; 2001US-0323455P.  
PR  
XX  
XX (ALEX-) ALEXION PHARM INC.  
PA  
XX  
XX Bowdish KS, Frederickson S, Maruyama T, Lin Y, Renshaw M;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI; 2003-313359/30.  
DR  
XX  
XX Amplifying nucleic acid by contacting engineered nucleic acid strand  
PT having predetermined sequence at one end and sequence complementary to  
PT predetermined sequence at other end, with primer having predetermined  
PT sequence.  
XX  
XX  
XX Example 3; Fig 8b-c; 68pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes a method (M1) for amplifying a nucleic  
CC acid strand. M1 comprises providing an engineered nucleic acid strand (S)  
CC having a predetermined sequence at one end and a sequence complementary  
CC to the predetermined sequence at the other, and contacting (S) with a  
CC primer having the predetermined sequence in the presence of a polymers  
CC and nucleotides under conditions suitable for polymerisation of the  
CC nucleotides. Also described is an engineered nucleic acid strand (I)  
CC having a predetermined sequence at one end and a sequence complementary  
CC to the predetermined sequence at the other end. M1 is useful for  
CC amplifying a nucleic acid. M1 can be used for producing an antibody  
CC library. M1 is useful for preparing amplified products that can be  
CC ligated into a suitable expression vector, where the vector can be used  
CC to transform an appropriate host organism to produce the polypeptide or  
CC protein encoded by the target sequence. M1 is useful to amplify a family  
CC of related sequences to build a complex library such as, for example an  
CC antibody library. M1 is useful not only for producing large amounts of  
CC one target nucleic acid sequence, but also for amplifying simultaneously  
CC more than one different target nucleic acid sequence located on the same  
CC or different nucleic acid molecules. ACC62635 to ACC62753 and ABR54841 to  
CC ABR54998 represent sequence used in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 94.8%; Score 535.5; DB 6; Length 107;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-35;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRAQSQSVSYLAWYQKPKGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRAQSQSVSYLAWYQKPKGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFVAVYCCQQRSNWPPFTFGGKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFVAVYCCQQRSNWPP-TFGGKVDIK 107

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:43:02  
Job time : 116.812 secs

**This Page Blank (uspto)**

Result No.	Query			ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length		
1	565	100.0	108	US-09-920-267C-8	Sequence 8, Appli
2	565	100.0	108	US-10-305-347A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
3	565	100.0	108	US-10-720-323-B	Sequence 8, Appli
4	565	100.0	108	US-10-954-900A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
5	547	96.8	109	US-10-408-901-24	Sequence 24, Appli
6	547	96.8	215	US-10-408-901-48	Sequence 48, Appli
7	546	96.6	128	US-10-656-769-12	Sequence 12, Appli
8	546	96.6	130	US-10-394-471B-16	Sequence 16, Appli
9	546	96.6	235	US-10-656-769-38	Sequence 38, Appli
10	544	96.3	108	US-10-173-551-9	Sequence 9, Appli
11	542	95.9	108	US-10-886-638-4	Sequence 4, Appli

85 493 87.3 117 14 US-10-300-675-38 Sequence 38, Appl  
86 492 87.1 105 8 US-08-844-215-9 Sequence 9, Appl  
87 491.5 87.0 108 15 US-10-371-942-68 Sequence 68, Appl  
88 491.5 87.0 226 10 US-09-453-234-72 Sequence 72, Appl  
89 490.5 86.8 129 15 US-10-309-764-141 Sequence 141, App  
90 489.5 86.6 107 15 US-10-251-085B-117 Sequence 117, App  
91 489.5 86.6 107 15 US-10-251-085B-119 Sequence 119, App  
92 489.5 86.6 107 16 US-10-737-252-117 Sequence 117, App  
93 489.5 86.6 107 16 US-10-737-252-119 Sequence 119, App  
94 489 86.5 110 14 US-10-001-934-40 Sequence 40, Appl  
95 489 86.5 110 15 US-10-275-046-69 Sequence 69, Appl  
96 488 86.4 108 15 US-10-251-085B-132 Sequence 132, App  
97 488 86.4 108 16 US-10-737-252-132 Sequence 132, App  
98 488 86.4 117 14 US-10-300-675-28 Sequence 28, Appl  
99 488 86.4 117 14 US-10-300-675-30 Sequence 30, Appl  
100 488 86.4 117 14 US-10-300-675-32 Sequence 32, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-920-267C-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/09920267C  
; Publication No. US20030040044A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Centocor, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: Trikha, Mohit  
; APPLICANT: Snyder, Linda  
; APPLICANT: Nakada, Marian  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-DUAL INTEGRIN ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITINS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN 249  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,267C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,363  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 8  
; LENGTH: 108  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-920-267C-8

Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 10; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-41;  
Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108

RESULT 2  
US-10-305-347A-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/10305347A  
; Publication No. US20030143603A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: Bernie Scallon  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN5005  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/305,347A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 8  
; LENGTH: 108

; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-305-347A-8  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 14; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-41;  
Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108

RESULT 3  
US-10-720-323-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/10720323  
; Publication No. US20040185507A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Centocor, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: Trikha, Mohit  
; APPLICANT: Snyder, Linda  
; APPLICANT: Nakada, Marian  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-DUAL INTEGRIN ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITINS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN 249 CIPNP  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/720,323  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,363  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 8  
; LENGTH: 108  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-720-323-8

Query Match 100.0%; Score 565; DB 16; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-41;  
Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSVLAQYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLSEPEDFAVYQCQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108

RESULT 4  
US-10-954-900A-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/10954900A  
; Publication No. US20050123541A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill  
; APPLICANT: David Shealy  
; APPLICANT: David Knight  
; APPLICANT: Bernie Scallon  
; APPLICANT: George Heavner  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES  
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN0250 DIV-2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/954,900A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-09-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/920,262  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,360  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/236,826

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-954-900A-8

```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 565; DB 18; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-41;
Matches 108; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0
```

[illegible]



## RESULT 5

```

US-10-408-901-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/10408901
; Publication No. US20040023313A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Boyle, William
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/4
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 109
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-408-901-24

```

```
Query Match          96.8%; Score 547; -DB 15; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 8e-40;
Matches 104: Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

Qy		1 EIVLTQSPATISLSPGERATITSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60       1 EIVLTQSPATISLSPGERATITSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db		1 EIVLTQSPATISLSPGERATITSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60       1 EIVLTQSPATISLSPGERATITSCRASQSVSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60

## RESULT 6

```

RESUBMIT 8
US-10-408-901-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/10408901
; Publication No. US200402331A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Boyle, William
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OXGL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A

```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,901
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 215
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-408-901-48

```

Query_Match	96.8%	Score 547;	DB 15;	Length 215;
Best-Local Similarity	96.3%	Pred. No. 1.5e-39;		
Matches 104;	Conservative	3;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;
Gaps				0;

**Qy**

1 EIVLTQPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVS<sup>SY</sup>LAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
|||||

**Dp**

1 EIVLTQPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVS<sup>SY</sup>LAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60  
|||||

## RESULT 7

```

US-10-656-769-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/10656769
; Publication No. US2004009712A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Varnum, Brian
; APPLICANT: Witte, Allison
; APPLICANT: Vesina, Chris
; APPLICANT: Wong, Lu Min
; APPLICANT: Qian, Xueming
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Hum
; FILE REFERENCE: 01,1554
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/6
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 79
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 128
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-656-769-12

```

Query Match	96.6%	Score 546;	DB 15;	Length 128;
Best Local Similarity	97.3%	Pred. No. 1.1e-39;		
Matches 105: Conservative	1:	Mismatches	2:	Indels 0:

QY	1	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATISCRASQSVSYIAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA	60
Dh	21	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATISCRASQSVSYIAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRTGIPA	80

## RESULT 8

```

US-10-394-471B-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/10394471B
; Publication No. US20040185047A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Giles-Komar, Jill; Scallon, Jill; Scallon, Bernard J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-TNF ANTIBODIES, COMPOSITIONS, METHODS AND USES
; FILE REFERENCE: CEN0202
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/394,471B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/367,903
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 16

```

```
; LENGTH: 130
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-394-471B-16

Query Match      96.6%; Score 546; DB 16; Length 130;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-39;
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80
   |||||

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFFTFPGTKVDIK 108
   |||||
Db 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPPLTFGGTKVEIK 128
   |||||

RESULT 9
US-10-656-769-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/10656769
; Publication No. US20040097712A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Varnum, Brian
; APPLICANT: Witte, Alison
; APPLICANT: Vezina, Chris
; APPLICANT: Wong, Lu Min
; APPLICANT: Qian, Xueming
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Human Anti-IL-1R Monoclonal Antibody
; FILE REFERENCE: 01,1554
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/656,769
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-09-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 79
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 235
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-656-769-38

Query Match      96.6%; Score 546; DB 15; Length 235;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-39;
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80
   |||||

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFFTFPGTKVDIK 108
   |||||
Db 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPPLTFGGTKVEIK 128
   |||||

RESULT 10
US-10-173-551-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10173551
; Publication No. US20030232387A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lu, Chafan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies that bind alphaE Integrin
; FILE REFERENCE: 1855.2025-000
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/173,551
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 70
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: SITE
; LOCATION: (24)...(34)
; OTHER INFORMATION: CDR1
```

```
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: SITE
; LOCATION: (50)...(56)
; OTHER INFORMATION: CDR2
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: SITE
; LOCATION: (89)...(98)
; OTHER INFORMATION: CDR3
US-10-173-551-9

Query Match      96.3%; Score 544; DB 15; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-39;
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFFTFPGTKVDIK 108
   |||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFGTGGTKVEIK 108
   |||||

RESULT 11
US-10-886-838-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10886838
; Publication No. US20050008642A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies against insulin-like growth factor I receptor and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 21695
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/886,838
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 03015526
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-07-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 108
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-886-838-4

Query Match      95.9%; Score 542; DB 17; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-39;
Matches 104; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
   |||||

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFFTFPGTKVDIK 108
   |||||
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYVYCOQRNWPFGTGGTKVEIK 108
   |||||

RESULT 12
US-10-408-901-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/10408901
; Publication No. US2004002313A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Boyle, William
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun
; APPLICANT: Elliott, Robin
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,901
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07
```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 8  
; LENGTH: 109  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-8

Query Match 95.9%; Score 542; DB 15; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVNSYLAWEQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAIYCCQORSNWPPFTFGQGTKLEIK 108

## RESULT 13

US-10-408-901-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/10408901  
; Publication No. US20040023313A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Boyle, William  
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun  
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin  
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John  
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors  
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408, 901  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 32  
; LENGTH: 215  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-32

Query Match 95.9%; Score 542; DB 15; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVNSYLAWEQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAIYCCQORSNWPPFTFGQGTKLEIK 108

## RESULT 14

US-10-408-901-16  
; Sequence 16, Application US/10408901  
; Publication No. US20040023313A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Boyle, William  
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun  
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin  
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John  
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors  
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408, 901

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 16  
; LENGTH: 109  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-16

Query Match 95.6%; Score 540; DB 15; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSISSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSKWPPYTFGQGTKLEIK 108

## RESULT 15

US-10-408-901-28  
; Sequence 28, Application US/10408901  
; Publication No. US20040023313A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Boyle, William  
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun  
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin  
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John  
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors  
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408, 901  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 28  
; LENGTH: 109  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-28

Query Match 95.6%; Score 540; DB 15; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSISSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 61 RFGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYCCQORSKWPPYTFGQGTKLEIK 108

## RESULT 16

US-10-408-901-40  
; Sequence 40, Application US/10408901  
; Publication No. US20040023313A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Boyle, William  
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun  
; APPLICANT: Elliot, Robin  
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John  
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors  
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB 01-1145-A

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,901  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 40  
; LENGTH: 215  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-40

Query Match 95.6%; Score 540; DB 15; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSKWPPYTFGGTKLEIK 108

RESULT 17  
US-10-408-901-52  
; Sequence 52, Application US/10408901  
; Publication No. US20040023313A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Boyle, William  
; APPLICANT: Huang, Haichun  
; APPLICANT: Elliott, Robin  
; APPLICANT: Sullivan, John  
; APPLICANT: Medlock, Eugene  
; APPLICANT: Martin, Francis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-OPGL Neutralizing Antibodies As Selective OPGL Pathway  
; FILE REFERENCE: Inhibitors  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,901  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 52  
; LENGTH: 215  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-408-901-52

Query Match 95.6%; Score 540; DB 15; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSKWPPYTFGGTKLEIK 108

RESULT 18  
US-10-478-056-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/10478056  
; Publication No. US20040214235A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI TRAIL-R ANTIBODY  
; FILE REFERENCE: PH-1573-PCT  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,056  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2001-150213  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2001-243040

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-09  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP2001-314489  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-11  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 129  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-478-056-19

Query Match 95.1%; Score 537.5; DB 16; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNW-PLTFGPGTKVDIK 127

RESULT 19  
US-10-251-085B-142  
; Sequence 142, Application US/10251085B  
; Publication No. US20040072164A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bowdish, Katherine S.  
; APPLICANT: Frederickson, Shana  
; APPLICANT: Renshaw, Mark  
; APPLICANT: Lin, Ying-Chi  
; APPLICANT: Maruyama, Toshiaki  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENGINEERED TEMPLATES AND THEIR USE IN SINGLE PRIMER AMPLIFICATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 1087-21  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/251,085B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-09-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/323,455  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-19  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 278  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2  
; SEQ ID NO 142  
; LENGTH: 107  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: human  
US-10-251-085B-142

Query Match 94.8%; Score 535.5; DB 15; Length 107;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 7.7e-39;  
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEPFAVYCCQORSNWPP-TEGGTKVEIK 107

RESULT 20  
US-10-737-252-142  
; Sequence 142, Application US/10737252  
; Publication No. US20040175736A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bowdish, Katherine S.  
; APPLICANT: Frederickson, Shana  
; APPLICANT: Renshaw, Mark  
; APPLICANT: Lin, Ying-Chi  
; APPLICANT: Maruyama, Toshiaki  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENGINEERED TEMPLATES AND THEIR USE IN SINGLE PRIMER AMPLIFICATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 1087-21 CIP



```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/737,252
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-12-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/251,085
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/323,455
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 107
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: human
US-10-737-252-142

Query Match          94.8%; Score 535.5; DB 16; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 97.3%; Pred. No. 7.7e-39;
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPP-TTGGGTTKVEIK 107

RESULT 21
US-10-961-567A-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10961567A
; Publication No. US20050095244A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jure-Kunkel, Maria
; APPLICANT: Hefta, Laura
; APPLICANT: Santoro, Marc
; APPLICANT: Ganguly, Subinav
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FULLY HUMAN ANTIBODIES AGAINST HUMAN 4-1BB
; FILE REFERENCE: 10060 NP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/961,567A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-10-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/510193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-10-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 236
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: pd16gate-20H4.9.LC amino acid sequence
US-10-961-567A-6

Query Match          94.8%; Score 535.5; DB 17; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;
Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPP-FTFPGTKVDIK 108
Db 81 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPPALTFTGGGTTKVEIK 129

RESULT 22
US-09-880-748-1049
; Sequence 1049, Application US/09880748
; Publication No. US2003005937A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies that Immunosepecifically Bind Blys
; FILE REFERENCE: PF523
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,748
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/212,210
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,816
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/276,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/277,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3239
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1049
; LENGTH: 251
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-880-748-1049

Query Match          94.7%; Score 535; DB 10; Length 251;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2e-38;
Matches 104; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db 143 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 202

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db 203 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSSLEPEDFAVYYCQQRSNWPP-LTGGGTTKVEIK 250

RESULT 23
US-10-293-418-1049
; Sequence 1049, Application US/10293418
; Publication No. US20030223996A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies that Immunosepecifically Bind Blys
; FILE REFERENCE: PF523P2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/293,418
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/331,469
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/340,817
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/880,748
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/277,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/276,248
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,816
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/212,210
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3247
; SEQ ID NO 1049
; LENGTH: 251
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-293-418-1049

Query Match          94.7%; Score 535; DB 15; Length 251;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2e-38;
Matches 104; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db 143 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 202
```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:01 ; Search time 22.7623 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
456.518 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-8  
Perfect score: 565  
Sequence: 1 EIVLQSPATLSLSPGERAT.....QQRSNWPPFTFGTKVDIK 108

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 100 summaries

Database :

PIR 79:.\*  
1: pir1:.\*  
2: pir2:.\*  
3: pir3:.\*  
4: pir4:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	534	94.5	114	2 S54905	Ig kappa chain V r
2	530.5	93.9	111	2 S23628	Ig kappa chain V r
3	525.5	93.0	144	2 PL0106	Ig kappa chain pre
4	523.5	92.7	128	2 A56701	Ig kappa chain V r
5	518.5	91.8	108	2 G44151	Ig kappa chain V r
6	514.5	91.1	128	2 S40345	Ig kappa chain V-J
7	513.5	90.9	129	2 S29627	Ig kappa chain V r
8	503.5	89.1	128	2 S40379	Ig kappa chain V-J
9	500.5	88.6	107	2 S57444	Ig kappa chain V-J
10	494.5	87.5	125	2 S40344	Ig kappa chain V-J
11	493	87.3	115	1 K3HUVG	Ig kappa chain pre
12	479.5	84.9	106	2 PC4282	Ig kappa chain (an
13	478.5	84.7	114	2 S46375	Ig kappa chain V r
14	478	84.6	215	2 JE0244	Ig kappa chain NIG
15	477	84.4	115	2 S11697	Ig kappa chain pre
16	476.5	84.3	117	2 S40362	Ig kappa chain h
17	473.5	83.8	107	2 S34005	Ig kappa chain V r
18	473.5	83.8	129	2 S40325	Ig kappa chain - h
19	470	83.2	129	2 S40363	Ig kappa chain - h
20	468.5	82.9	128	2 S40343	Ig kappa chain V-J
21	466	82.5	109	2 S40608	Ig kappa chain V-I
22	465	82.3	116	2 B26555	Ig kappa chain V-I
23	465	82.3	130	2 S40360	Ig kappa chain - h
24	465	82.3	215	2 JE0242	Ig kappa chain NIG
25	464	82.1	109	2 H30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
26	464	82.1	109	2 B30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
27	464	82.1	109	2 PH0963	Ig kappa chain V r
28	462	81.8	92	2 S37506	Ig kappa chain V r
29	462	81.8	108	2 C30608	Ig kappa chain V-I

30	462	81.8	109	2 G30607	Ig kappa chain V-I
31	462	81.8	109	2 F30607	Ig kappa chain V-I
32	461.5	81.7	108	2 E30609	Ig kappa chain V-I
33	461	81.6	92	2 S37516	Ig kappa chain V r
34	461	81.6	109	2 C30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
35	461	81.6	109	2 D30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
36	460	81.4	128	2 S20636	Ig kappa chain V r
37	460	81.4	129	1 K3H0HA	Ig kappa chain pre
38	459	81.2	109	1 K3H0PM	Ig kappa chain V-I
39	459	81.2	129	1 K3H0HI	Ig kappa chain pre
40	458	81.1	109	2 G30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
41	458	81.1	129	2 S46369	Ig light chain var
42	458	81.1	131	2 S40328	Ig kappa chain - h
43	458	81.1	134	2 S38643	Ig kappa chain V r
44	454	80.4	108	2 B30608	Ig kappa chain V-I
45	454	80.4	109	1 K3H0SI	Ig kappa chain V-I
46	454	80.4	109	1 K3H0TI	Ig kappa chain V-I
47	453.5	80.3	110	2 E30607	Ig kappa chain V-I
48	453	80.2	129	2 S49532	anti-Sm antibody V
49	452	80.2	109	2 F30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
50	449	79.5	107	2 PH0965	Ig kappa chain V r
51	448	79.3	92	2 S37522	Ig kappa chain V r
52	448	79.3	109	1 K3H0WL	Ig kappa chain V-I
53	447.5	79.2	104	2 PH0964	Ig kappa chain V r
54	447	79.1	110	2 S20635	Ig kappa chain V r
55	447	79.1	111	2 PH0537	Ig kappa chain V r
56	446	78.9	86	2 S16826	Ig kappa chain V r
57	445.5	78.8	108	2 H44151	Ig kappa chain V r
58	445.5	78.8	215	2 JE0243	Ig kappa chain NIG
59	445	78.8	92	2 S37512	Ig kappa chain V r
60	444	78.6	86	2 S16833	Ig kappa chain V-I
61	443.5	78.5	110	2 S44120	Ig kappa chain V-J
62	443	78.4	215	2 A23746	Ig kappa chain V-I
63	442	78.2	121	2 S40327	Ig kappa chain - h
64	440	77.9	86	2 S16830	Ig kappa chain V r
65	440	77.9	127	2 S40380	Ig kappa chain V-J
66	439.5	77.8	123	2 S40378	Ig kappa chain - h
67	439	77.7	124	2 S20633	Ig kappa chain - h
68	439	77.7	129	2 A32274	Ig kappa chain pre
69	439	77.7	130	2 S20637	Ig kappa chain V r
70	437.5	77.4	128	1 K3H041	Ig kappa chain pre
71	437	77.3	86	2 S16829	Ig kappa chain V r
72	437	77.3	109	2 F44151	Ig kappa chain V r
73	435.5	77.1	96	2 S45441	Ig kappa chain V r
74	435.5	77.1	119	2 S41816	Ig kappa chain V r
75	435	77.0	108	1 K3H0B6	Ig kappa chain V-I
76	434.5	76.9	131	2 S40346	Ig kappa chain V-J
77	434	76.8	86	2 S16837	Ig kappa chain V r
78	429.5	76.0	91	2 S37521	Ig kappa chain V r
79	429.5	76.0	107	2 S36264	Ig lambda chain V
80	429	75.9	92	2 S37504	Ig kappa chain V r
81	429	75.9	109	1 K3H0GO	Ig kappa chain V-I
82	428	75.8	115	1 K3H0CL	Ig kappa chain pre
83	427	75.6	98	2 I30608	Ig kappa chain V-I
84	427	75.6	115	2 A30553	Ig kappa chain pre
85	426.5	75.5	116	2 S41817	Ig kappa chain V r
86	426	75.4	86	2 S16834	Ig kappa chain V r
87	425.5	75.3	96	2 A30601	Ig kappa chain V-I
88	425.5	75.3	116	2 B27594	Ig kappa chain pre
89	425	75.2	95	2 PH0868	Ig kappa chain V r
90	425	75.2	109	2 S47181	Ig kappa chain - h
91	425	75.2	118	2 T03036	Ig kappa chain - h
92	424	75.0	86	2 S16824	Ig kappa chain V r
93	423	74.9	110	2 S40326	Ig kappa chain V-J
94	423	74.9	145	2 S20631	Ig kappa chain - h
95	422.5	74.8	116	2 C27594	Ig kappa chain pre
96	422.5	74.8	116	2 B25521	Ig kappa chain pre
97	420.5	74.4	116	1 K3H0VH	Ig kappa chain pre
98	419	74.2	86	2 S16836	Ig kappa chain V r
99	419	74.2	108	2 S33988	Ig kappa chain V r
100	418	74.0	92	2 S37523	Ig kappa chain V r

## ALIGNMENTS

**RESULT 1**

S54905  
Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S54905  
R;Exposito, G.; Traboni, C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A:Description: Cloning and sequencing of cDNA coding for the variable domains of a human antibody heavy chain V region.  
A:Reference number: S54905  
A:Accession: S54905  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-114 <ESP>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82934; NID:g809554; PIDN:CAA58108.1; PID:g809555  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 94.5%; Score 534; DB 2; Length 114;  
Best Local Similarity 93.5%; Pred. No. 5.3e-39;  
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db :|:|||||||  
1 DVVMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLEPEDFAVYYCOQRSNWPPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db |||||  
61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLEPEDFAVYYCOQRSNWPPPTFGGGTKVEIK 108

**RESULT 2**

S23628  
Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S23628  
R;Olee, T.; Lu, E.W.; Huang, D.F.; Soto-Gil, R.W.; Defeo, M.; Kozin, F.; Carson, D.A.; J. Exp. Med. 175, 831-842, 1992  
A:Title: Genetic analysis of self-associated immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus.  
A:Reference number: S23623; MUID:92156804; PMID:1740665  
A:Accession: S23628  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-111 <OLE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59705; NID:g34022; PIDN:CAA42226.1; PID:g1335190  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 93.9%; Score 530.5; DB 2; Length 111;  
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 1e-38;  
Matches 104; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
Db |EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLEPEDFAVYYCOQRSNWPPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db |||||  
61 RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLEPEDFAVYYCOQRSNW-PWTFGGTKVEIK 107

**RESULT 3**

PL0106  
Ig kappa chain precursor V-J-C region (JSL) - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: PL0106

R:Silberstein, L.E.; Litwin, S.; Carmack, C.E.

A;Title: Relationship of variable region genes expressed by a human B cell lymphoma secretory cell line to the human B cell lymphoma secretory cell line

A;Reference number: PLo106; MUID:8923583; PMID:2541221

A;Accession: PLo106

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-144 <SIG>

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F;21-115/Domain: V region <VRE>

F;36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F;44-54/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F;70-76/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F;109-115/Region: complementarity-determining 3

F;116-127/Domain: J region <JRG>

F;128-144/Domain: C region (fragment) <CRE>

Query Match 93.0%; Score 525.5; DB 2; Length 144;

Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-38;

Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60

DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLPEPDFAVYYCQQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLPEPDFAVYYCQQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVEIK 127

RESULT 4

A56701

IG kappa chain V region precursor (HuA) - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 19-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C;Accession: A56701

R;Nickerson, K.G.; Tao, M.H.; Chen, H.T.; Larrick, J.; Kabat, E.A.

J. Biol. Chem. 270, 12457-12465, 1995

A;Title: Human and mouse monoclonal antibodies to blood group A substance, which are near identical

A;Reference number: A56701; MUID:95279371; PMID:7759488

A;Accession: A56701

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-128 <NTC>

A;Cross-references: GB:L41174; NID:g762823; PIDN:AAA64877.1; PID:g762824

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F;36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 92.7%; Score 523.5; DB 2; Length 128;

Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 4.7e-38;

Matches 103; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 60

DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLPEPDFAVYYCQQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVDIK 108

DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFTLTISLPEPDFAVYYCQQRNWPFFTEGPGTKVEIK 127

RESULT 5

G44151

IG kappa chain V region (JM-10) - human (fragment)

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 27-Jun-1994 #sequence\_revision 27-Jun-1994 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C;Accession: G44151

R;Zebede, S.L.; Barbas III, C.P.; Hom, Y.L.; Caothien, R.H.; Graff, R.; DeGraw, J.; Pysanenko, S.; et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 3175-3179, 1992

A;Title: Human combinatorial antibody libraries to hepatitis B surface antigen.

A;Reference number: A44151; MUID:92228746; PMID:1373487

C/Accession: G41351  
R/Zabedee, S.L.; Barbas III, C.P.; Hom, Y.L.; Caothien, R.H.; Graff, R.; DeGraw, J.; Pya  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 3175-3179, 1992  
A/Title: Human combinatorial antibody libraries to hepatitis B surface antigen.  
A/Reference number: A44151; MUID:92228746; PMID:1373487

A:Accession: G44151  
A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-108 <ZEB>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M88317; NID:g183968; PIDN:AAA35975.1; PID:g183969  
A>Note: nucleotide translation not given  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-89/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 91.8%; Score 518.5; DB 2; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 96.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-37;  
Matches 101; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 4 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPARFS 63  
DB 3 LTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPARFS 62

QY 64 GSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 63 GSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPP-SPGGGKVEIK 106

RESULT 6  
S40345  
IG kappa chain V-J-C region - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S40345  
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.  
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993  
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.  
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341  
A:Accession: S40345  
A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-128 <KLE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72455; NID:g441378; PIDN:CAA51123.1; PID:g441379  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin  
F:32-106/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 91.1%; Score 514.5; DB 2; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-37;  
Matches 100; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 17 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 76

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPP-FTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 77 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPTLTGGGKVEIK 125

RESULT 7  
S29627  
IG kappa chain V region (60.3 hybridoma) - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S34110; S29627  
R:Wallis, M.A.; Hsiao, K.; Harris, L.J.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 21, 2921-2929, 1993  
A:Title: Vectors for the expression of PCR-amplified immunoglobulin variable domains with  
A:Reference number: S34110; MUID:93324379; PMID:8332501  
A:Accession: S34110  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-129 <WA2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z17330; NID:g38511; PIDN:CAA78978.1; PID:g38512  
A>Note: human sequences cloned and sequenced prior to expression in mouse myeloma cells  
C:Genetics: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1992

A:Introns: 17/1  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin  
F:36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 90.9%; Score 513.5; DB 2; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 92.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-37;  
Matches 101; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPP-FTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPPGATFGGKVEIK 129

RESULT 8  
S40379  
IG kappa chain V-J region - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S40379  
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.  
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993  
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.  
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341  
A:Accession: S40379  
A:Status: preliminary; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-128 <KLE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72489; NID:g441446; PIDN:CAA51157.1; PID:g441447  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin  
F:36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 89.1%; Score 503.5; DB 2; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-36;  
Matches 99; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY 61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSNWPP-FTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLEPEDFAVYCCQORSKW-PWTFGGKVEIK 127

RESULT 9  
S57444  
IG kappa chain V-J region - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 10-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 17-Nov-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S57444  
R:Paterson, G.; Willson, G.; Kennedy, P.G.E.; Willison, H.J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995  
A:Description: Analysis of anti-GM1 ganglioside IgM antibodies cloned from motor neuropath  
A:Reference number: S57408  
A:Accession: S57444  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-107 <PAT>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X87898; NID:g871275; PIDN:CAA61149.1; PID:g871276  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 88.6%; Score 500.5; DB 2; Length 107;  
Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e-36;  
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60

```
|||||
Db      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSTYLAWYQQKPGQSPSLIIYDASNRAAGTAA 60
QY      61  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 107

RESULT 10
S40344
Ig kappa chain V-J region - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40344
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
A:Accession: S40344
A>Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-125 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72454; NID:G441376; PIDN:CAA51122.1; PID:G441377
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      87.5%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 125;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-35;
Matches 97; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSTYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      21  EVVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSTYLAWYQQIPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80

QY      61  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWPPTFGPGTKVD 106
Db      81  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWPPTFGPGTKVE 125

RESULT 11
K3HUVG
Ig kappa chain precursor V-III region (Vg) - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 17-Mar-1987 #sequence_revision 17-Mar-1987 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: A01900
R:Pech, M.; Zachau, H.G.
Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 9229-9236, 1984
A:Title: Immunoglobulin genes of different subgroups are interdigitated within the V-K 1
A:Reference number: A93549; MUID:85087932; PMID:6440122
A:Accession: A01900
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-115 <PEC>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P04433; GB:X01668; GB:X02769; NID:G33256; PIDN:CAB37836.1; F
A:Note: the sequence was determined from the germline gene
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: GDB:IGKV3
A:Cross-references: GDB:136266
A:Map position: 2p12-2p11
A:Introns: 17/1
C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap
chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:21-115/Product: Ig kappa chain V-III region (Vg) #status predicted <MAT>
F:21-43/Region: framework 1
F:36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:44-54/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:55-69/Region: framework 2
F:70-76/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:77-108/Region: framework 3
F:109-115/Region: complementarity-determining 3
```

```
F:43-108/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match      87.3%; Score 493; DB 1; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-35;
Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 60
Db      21  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPA 80

QY      61  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 95
Db      81  RFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWP 115

RESULT 12
PC4282
Ig kappa chain (anti-SS-A/Ro 60K peptide) (E-42 and E-56) - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 07-Jul-1997 #sequence_revision 29-Aug-1997 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PC4282; PC4284
R:Suzuki, H.; Takemura, H.; Suzuki, M.; Sekine, Y.; Kashiwagi, H.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 232, 101-106, 1997
A:Title: Molecular cloning of anti-ss-A/Ro 60-kDa peptide fab fragments from infiltrating
A:Reference number: PC4279; MUID:97236289; PMID:9125110
A:Accession: PC4282
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-106 <SU2>
A:Note: E-42
A:Accession: PC4284
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-106 <SU2>
A:Note: E-56
C:Comment: This antibody is commonly found in systemic autoimmune diseases such as Sjogren
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:14-88/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      84.9%; Score 479.5; DB 2; Length 106;
Best Local Similarity 86.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-34;
Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      3  VLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIPARF 62
Db      1  VLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDTSKRATGIPAKF 60

QY      63  SGSGSGTDFTLTISLSPEDFAVYYCQQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61  SGSGSGTDFTLTIVSSLPQEDSALYYCQQRASW-PLTFGGGKVEIK 105

RESULT 13
S46375
Ig kappa chain V-J region (T33-5) - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S46375; S38648
R:Bensimon, C.; Chastagner, P.; Zouali, M.
EMBO J. 13, 2951-2962, 1994
A:Title: Human lupus anti-DNA autoantibodies undergo essentially primary V(chi) gene re
A:Reference number: S46369; MUID:94319975; PMID:8039491
A:Accession: S46375
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-114 <BEN>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z27176; NID:G415967; PIDN:CAA81700.1; PID:G415968
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:20-95/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      84.7%; Score 478.5; DB 2; Length 114;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e-34;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSV-SSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIP 59
```

```
Db      5  EIVLTQSPGTLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYGASSTRATGIP 64
QY      60  ARPSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      65  DRPSGSGGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQYQSSPPYTFGQTKLEIK 113

RESULT 14
JE0244
Ig kappa chain NIG2 precursor - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 05-Dec-1998 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1998 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: JE0244
R;Alim, M.A.; Hara, Y.; Hosain, M.S.; Takeda, K.; Yamagata, F.; Yamaki, S.; Kazi, H.; T
submitted to JIPID, November 1998
A;Description: A new subgroup of k type light chains (VkV) identified in cases of AL amy
A;Reference number: JE0243
A;Accession: JE0244
A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 1-215 <ALI>
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F;16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      84.6%; Score 478; DB 2; Length 215;
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 5.9e-34;
Matches 92; Conservative 6; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSVHSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYASTRAATGIPA 60

QY      61  RFSGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61  RFSGSGSGDTFTLTISLQSEDPALYYCQYQNTWPPLTFGGKVEIK 108

RESULT 15
S11697
Ig kappa chain precursor V-III region - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 26-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S11697
R;Pech, M.; Smola, H.; Pohlenz, H.D.; Straubinger, B.; Gerl, R.; Zachau, H.G.
J. Mol. Biol. 183, 291-299, 1985
A;Title: A large section of the gene locus encoding human immunoglobulin variable region
A;Reference number: S11697; MUID:85264787; PMID:3927006
A;Accession: S11697
A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-115 <PEC>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X17264; NID:g37898; PIDN:CAA35168.1; PID:g296688
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1989
C;Genetics:
A;Introns: 17/1
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      84.4%; Score 477; DB 2; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 4e-34;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db      21  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80

QY      61  RFSGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNW 94
Db      81  RFSGSGGPGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNW 114

RESULT 16
S40362
Ig kappa chain - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40362
R;Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A;Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A;Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
A;Accession: S40362
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-117 <KLE>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X72472; NID:g441412; PID:g441413
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;26-100/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      84.3%; Score 476.5; DB 2; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 87.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-34;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db      11  EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRASQSSVSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYGASTRATGIPA 70

QY      61  RFSGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      71  RFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQSEDPFAVYYCQYQYNNW-PLTFGGGKVEIK 117

RESULT 17
S34005
Ig kappa chain V region - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 02-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S34005; S30524
R;Mariette, X.; Tsapis, A.; Brouet, J.C.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 846-851, 1993
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence analysis of the variable domains of four human monoclonal
A;Reference number: S34001; MUID:93209281; PMID:7681398
A;Accession: S34005
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-107 <MAR>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z18330
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F;16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      83.8%; Score 473.5; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 87.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-34;
Matches 94; Conservative 5; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1  EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
Db      1  EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRASQSSVSNLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYGASTRATGIPA 60

QY      61  RFSGSGSGDTFTLTISLSEDPFAVYYCQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108
Db      61  RFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQSEDPFAVYYCQYQYNNWPR-TFGGKVEIK 107

RESULT 18
S40325
Ig kappa chain - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40325
R;Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A;Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A;Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341
```

A;Accession: S40325  
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-129 <KLE>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X72435; NID:g441338; PIDN:CAA51103.1; PID:g441339  
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F;35-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 83.8%; Score 473.5; DB 2; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 84.4%; Pred. No. 8.9e-34;  
Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVS--SYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIP 59  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Db 20 QLVLTPSPVTLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSGSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGVP 79  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Qy 60 ARFSGSGGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYVYQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Db 80 DRFSGSGGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYVYQQYSGSPLFTFGPGTKVDIR 128  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 19  
S40363  
Ig kappa chain - human  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 06-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C;Accession: S40363  
R;Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.  
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993  
A;Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.  
A;Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341  
A;Accession: S40363  
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-129 <KLE>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X72473; NID:g441414; PIDN:CAA51141.1; PID:g441415  
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F;35-109/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 83.2%; Score 470; DB 2; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-33;  
Matches 92; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Db 20 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQQKPGQAPRLIYDASHRAPGVP 79  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Qy 61 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYVYQQRSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
Db 80 RFSGSGGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAIYYCQCKGM--FSGGQTKLEIK 125  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

RESULT 20  
S40343  
Ig kappa chain V-J region - human  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C;Accession: S40343  
R;Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.  
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993  
A;Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.  
A;Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891; PMID:8258341  
A;Accession: S40343  
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-128 <KLE>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X72453; NID:g441374; PIDN:CAA51121.1; PID:g441375  
C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F;36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>



H30501  
IG kappa chain V-III region (Gar and Flo) - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 29-Jun-1989 #sequence\_revision 29-Jun-1989 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: H30601  
R:Goni, F.R.; Chen, P.P.; McGinnis, D.; Arjonilla, M.L.; Fernandez, J.; Carson, D.; Sold  
J. Immunol. 142; 3158-3163, 1989  
A:Title: Structural and idiotypic characterization of the L chains of human IgM autoanti  
A:Reference number: A30601. MUID:89215279. PMID:2496160

*This Page Blank (uspto)*

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 16, 2005, 07:35:00 ; Search time 108.484 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
509.793 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-920-137D-8  
Perfect score: 565  
Sequence: 1 EIVLQSPATLSLSPGERAT.....QQRSNWPFPTFGTGKVDIK 108

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1612378 seqs, 512079187 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1612378

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database : Uniprot 03:\*

1: uniprot\_sprot:\*

2: uniprot\_trembl:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	493	87.3	115	1	KV31_HUMAN	P04433 homo sapien
2	485.5	85.9	108	2	Q9UL83	Q9UL83 homo sapien
3	480	85.0	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN	P04207 homo sapien
4	474	83.9	109	2	Q9UL85	Q9UL85 homo sapien
5	460	81.4	129	1	KV3L_HUMAN	P18135 homo sapien
6	459	81.2	109	1	KV3F_HUMAN	P01624 homo sapien
7	459	81.2	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN	P18136 homo sapien
8	455	80.5	109	2	Q9UL78	Q9UL78 homo sapien
9	454	80.4	109	1	KV3B_HUMAN	P01620 homo sapien
10	454	80.4	109	1	KV3D_HUMAN	P01622 homo sapien
11	454	80.4	109	2	Q9UL86	Q9UL86 homo sapien
12	453.5	80.3	236	2	O6PII8	O6PII8 homo sapien
13	453	80.2	235	2	O6PIJ2	O6PIJ2 homo sapien
14	448	79.3	109	1	KV3E_HUMAN	P01623 homo sapien
15	448	79.3	235	2	O6GMW0	O6GMW0 homo sapien
16	444.5	78.7	236	2	O6P5S8	O6P5S8 homo sapien
17	437.5	77.4	128	1	KV3K_HUMAN	P06311 homo sapien
18	435	77.0	108	1	KV3A_HUMAN	P01619 homo sapien
19	431	76.3	235	2	O6GMW9	O6GMW9 homo sapien
20	429	75.9	109	1	KV3G_HUMAN	P04206 homo sapien
21	420.5	74.4	116	1	KV3J_HUMAN	P04434 homo sapien
22	417.5	73.9	100	1	KV3C_HUMAN	P01621 homo sapien
23	417.5	73.9	236	2	O6GMX8	O6GMX8 homo sapien
24	410.5	72.7	108	1	KV1M_HUMAN	P01605 homo sapien
25	404	71.5	107	1	KV1D_HUMAN	P01596 homo sapien
26	402.5	71.2	236	2	O6PIH7	O6PIH7 homo sapien
27	399.5	70.7	108	2	Q9UL79	Q9UL79 homo sapien
28	398	70.4	107	2	Q96SA9	Q96SA9 homo sapien
29	396.5	70.2	108	2	Q9UL77	Q9UL77 homo sapien
30	392.5	69.5	244	2	O65ZC8	O65ZC8 homo sapien
31	391.5	69.3	108	1	KV1H_HUMAN	P01600 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

32	391	69.2	107	2	Q9UL81	Q9UL81 homo sapien
33	388.5	68.8	108	1	KV1V_HUMAN	P04430 homo sapien
34	388.5	68.8	240	2	Q65ZC9	Q65ZC9 homo sapien
35	387.5	68.6	111	1	KV3M_MOUSE	P01665 mus musculus
36	386.5	68.4	236	2	Q6GMW1	Q6GMW1 homo sapien
37	385.5	68.2	108	2	Q9UL70	P01604 homo sapien
38	384.5	68.1	108	1	KV1L_HUMAN	P01604 homo sapien
39	383.5	67.9	111	1	KV3O_MOUSE	P01667 mus musculus
40	383.5	67.9	134	1	KV4C_HUMAN	P06314 homo sapien
41	382.5	67.7	236	2	Q6PIT5	Q6PIT5 homo sapien
42	381.5	67.5	108	1	KV1K_HUMAN	P01603 homo sapien
43	380.5	67.3	108	1	KV1E_HUMAN	P01597 homo sapien
44	380.5	67.3	108	1	KV1P_HUMAN	P01608 homo sapien
45	380.5	67.3	111	1	KV3H_MOUSE	P01660 mus musculus
46	380.5	67.3	111	1	KV3L_MOUSE	P01664 mus musculus
47	379.5	67.2	108	1	KV1B_HUMAN	P01594 homo sapien
48	379.5	67.2	111	1	KV3N_MOUSE	P01666 mus musculus
49	378	66.9	112	1	KV3B_MOUSE	P01655 mus musculus
50	377	66.7	133	1	KV4B_HUMAN	P06313 homo sapien
51	376.5	66.6	108	1	KV1Y_HUMAN	P06362 homo sapien
52	376.5	66.6	236	2	Q6GMX0	Q6GMX0 homo sapien
53	375.5	66.5	111	1	KV3Q_MOUSE	P01669 mus musculus
54	375.5	66.5	114	1	KV4A_HUMAN	P01625 homo sapien
55	375.5	66.5	131	2	Q811C3	Q811C3 mus musculus
56	375.5	66.5	234	2	Q72473	Q72473 homo sapien
57	375.5	66.5	236	2	Q6GMX9	Q6GMX9 homo sapien
58	375.5	66.5	236	2	Q6PIH4	Q6PIH4 homo sapien
59	375.5	66.5	236	2	Q723Y4	Q723Y4 homo sapien
60	373.5	66.1	108	1	KV1S_HUMAN	P01611 homo sapien
61	373.5	66.1	129	1	KV1X_HUMAN	P04432 homo sapien
62	372	65.8	109	1	KV1T_HUMAN	P0432 homo sapien
63	371.5	65.8	108	1	KV1F_HUMAN	P01598 homo sapien
64	370.5	65.6	111	1	KV3J_MOUSE	P01662 mus musculus
65	370.5	65.6	111	2	Q920E9	Q920E9 mus musculus
66	370.5	65.6	116	2	Q96PF6	Q96PF6 homo sapien
67	370	65.5	117	1	KV1J_HUMAN	P01602 homo sapien
68	369.5	65.4	108	1	KV1N_HUMAN	P01606 homo sapien
69	368.5	65.2	111	1	KV3T_MOUSE	P01672 mus musculus
70	368.5	65.2	129	1	KV1W_HUMAN	P04431 homo sapien
71	368.5	65.2	131	1	KV3I_MOUSE	P01661 mus musculus
72	368	65.1	110	1	KV3P_MOUSE	P01668 mus musculus
73	366.5	64.9	108	1	KV1O_HUMAN	P01607 homo sapien
74	366.5	64.9	111	1	KV3K_MOUSE	P01663 mus musculus
75	366.5	64.9	111	1	KV3S_MOUSE	P01671 mus musculus
76	366.5	64.9	111	2	Q811U6	Q811U6 mus musculus
77	366	64.8	112	2	Q8K1F2	Q8K1F2 mus musculus
78	365.5	64.7	108	1	KV1G_HUMAN	P01599 homo sapien
79	365.5	64.7	108	1	KV1R_HUMAN	P01610 homo sapien
80	365.5	64.7	111	1	KV3U_MOUSE	P01673 mus musculus
81	365.5	64.7	255	2	Q6KB05	Q6KB05 mus musculus
82	365.5	64.7	262	2	Q65Z11	Q65Z11 mus musculus
83	365	64.6	114	2	Q8K1F1	Q8K1F1 mus musculus
84	364.5	64.5	111	1	KV3R_MOUSE	P01670 mus musculus
85	364	64.4	111	2	Q65ZN3	Q65ZN3 mus musculus
86	364	64.4	134	2	Q8VDD0	Q8VDD0 mus musculus
87	363.5	64.3	111	1	KV3D_MOUSE	P03977 mus musculus
88	363.5	64.3	149	1	KV5A_MOUSE	P01633 mus musculus
89	363.5	64.3	240	2	Q6PIH6	Q6PIH6 homo sapien
90	362.5	64.2	108	1	KV1C_MOUSE	P01595 homo sapien
91	362	64.1	108	1	KV6K_HUMAN	P04945 mus musculus
92	361.5	64.0	108	1	KV1Q_HUMAN	P01609 homo sapien
93	361.5	64.0	111	1	KV3A_MOUSE	P01654 mus musculus
94	361.5	64.0	238	2	Q66JS7	Q66JS7 mus musculus
95	361	63.9	106	2	Q9U410	Q9U410 schistosoma
96	361	63.9	112	2	Q8K1F3	Q8K1F3 mus musculus
97	360.5	63.8	108	1	KV1A_HUMAN	P01593 homo sapien
98	360.5	63.8	111	1	KV3C_MOUSE	P01656 mus musculus
99	359.5	63.6	136	1	KV5B_MOUSE	P01634 mus musculus
100	357.5	63.3	114	2	Q9UL80	Q9UL80 homo sapien

```

RESULT 1
KV31 HUMAN
ID KV31 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 115 AA.
AC P04433;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region VG precursor (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85087932; PubMed=6440122;
RA Pech M., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of different subgroups are interdigitated within the VK locus.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:9229-9236 (1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X01668; -; NOT ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; A01900; K3HUVG.
DR HSP; P01625; LEEQ.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0008955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 >115 Ig kappa chain V-III region VG.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 Framework-1.
FT DOMAIN 44 54 Complementarity-determining-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 69 Framework-2.
FT DOMAIN 70 76 Complementarity-determining-2.
FT DOMAIN 77 108 Framework-3.
FT DOMAIN 109 115 Complementarity-determining-3.
FT DISULFID 43 108 By similarity.
FT NON_TER 115 115
SQ SEQUENCE 115 AA; 12575 MW; 2DE47CDA3A17D555 CRC64;

Query Match 87.3%; Score 493; DB 1; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-42;
Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSPEDFAVYVCOQRNWP 95
DB 81 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSPEDFAVYVCOQRNWP 115

RESULT 2
Q9UL83
ID Q9UL83 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL83;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)

```

```

DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
DE OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934; DOI=10.1006/clin.1998.4531;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192 (1998).
DR EMBL; AF035031; AAD56267.1; -
DR PIR; B30609; B30609.
DR PIR; C30609; C30609.
DR PIR; D30609; D30609.
DR PIR; S34098; S34098.
DR PIR; S34099; S34099.
DR HSP; P01625; 1LVE.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 9F9C5A92EBA96EEA CRC64;

Query Match 85.9%; Score 485.5; DB 2; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-41;
Matches 96; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPPTFGPTKVDIK 108
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSPEDFAVYVCOQRNWPPTFGPTKVDIK 107

RESULT 3
KV3H HUMAN
ID KV3H HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P04207;
DT 20-MAR-1987 (Rel. 04, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region CLL precursor (Rheumatoid factor).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86177570; PubMed=3083417;
RA Jirik F.R., Sorge J., Fong S., Heitzmann J.G., Curd J.G., Chen P.P.,
RA Goldfien R., Carson D.A.;
RT "Cloning and sequence determination of a human rheumatoid factor light-chain gene.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:2195-2199 (1986).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M12740; AAA58992.1; -
DR HSP; P01625; 1LVE.

```

DR GO: GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.  
DR GO: GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.  
DR GO: GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.  
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_v.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.  
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20  
FT CHAIN 21 129 Ig kappa chain V-III region C1L.  
FT DOMAIN 21 43 Framework-1.  
FT DOMAIN 44 54 Complementarity-determining-1.  
FT DOMAIN 55 69 Framework-2.  
FT DOMAIN 70 76 Complementarity-determining-2.  
FT DOMAIN 77 108 Framework-3.  
FT DOMAIN 109 118 Complementarity-determining-3.  
FT DOMAIN 119 129 JKI segment.  
FT DISULFID 43 108 By similarity.  
FT NON\_TER 129 129  
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14275 MW; 5C13B411BB60CC14 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 85.0%; Score 480; DB 1; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 6e-41;  
Matches 91; Conservative 9; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVCOQSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISRLOSEDFAVYVCOQYNWPPFTFGGTRVEIK 128  
  
RESULT 4  
Q9UL85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.  
AC Q9UL85;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin kappa chain variable region (Fragment).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934; DOI=10.1006/clin.1998.4531;  
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M., Young D.C.;  
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal fetus.";  
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).  
DR ENBL: AFO35029; AAD56265.1; -;  
DR PIR: D30609; D30609.  
DR HSSP: P01625; IEK3.  
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 109 109  
FT NON\_TER 109 109  
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11761 MW; FB1E43E7C7AFACCC CRC64;  
  
Query Match 83.9%; Score 474; DB 2; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 2e-40;  
Matches 90; Conservative 10; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVCOQSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 81 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISRLOSEDFAVYVCOQYNWPPFTFGGTRVEIK 128

Db 1 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60  
QY 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVCOQSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFSGSGSGTFTLTISRLOSEDFAVYVCOQYNWPPFTFGGTRVEIK 108  
  
RESULT 5  
KV3L\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.  
AC P18135;  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region HAH precursor.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=88171307; PubMed=3127527;  
RA Kippes T.J., Tomhave E., Chen P.P., Carson D.A.;  
RT "Autoantibody-associated kappa light chain variable region gene expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with little or no somatic mutation. Implications for etiology and immunotherapy.";  
RT J. Exp. Med. 187:840-852(1988).  
CC -I- DISEASE: The protein is one of the surface immunoglobulin M autoantibodies expressed in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.  
CC PIR: P18135; K3HUHA.  
DR HSSP: P01625; IEQ.  
DR GO: GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.  
DR GO: GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.  
DR GO: GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.  
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; IGV; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.  
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20  
FT CHAIN 21 129 Ig kappa chain V-III region HAH.  
FT DOMAIN 21 43 Framework-1.  
FT DOMAIN 44 55 Complementarity-determining-1.  
FT DOMAIN 56 70 Framework-2.  
FT DOMAIN 71 77 Complementarity-determining-2.  
FT DOMAIN 78 109 Framework-3.  
FT DOMAIN 110 118 Complementarity-determining-3.  
FT DOMAIN 119 129 JKI segment.  
FT DISULFID 43 109 By similarity.  
FT NON\_TER 129 129  
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14073 MW; D3C5529277274D0 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 81.4%; Score 460; DB 1; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 87.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-39;  
Matches 95; Conservative 2; Mismatches 10; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
  
QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 59  
DB 21 EIVLTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 80  
QY 60 ARFSGSGSGTFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVCOQSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
DB 81 DRFSGSGSGTFTLTISRLOSEDFAVYVCOQYGT-SPTFTGQGTVEIK 128  
  
RESULT 6  
KV3F\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 109 AA.  
AC P01624;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)

```

DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region POM.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=76276460; PubMed=60899;
RA Klapper D.G., Capra J.D.;
RT "The amino acid sequence of the variable regions of the light chains
RT from two idiotypically cross reactive IgM anti-gamma globulins.";
RL Ann. Immunol. (Paris) 127C:261-271(1976).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from an IgM with anti-gamma
CC globulin activity.
DR PIR; A01897; K3HUPM.
DR HSSP; P01625; 1LVE.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DISULFID 23 89
FT NON_TER 109 109
FT SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11922 MW; 62821DDC6A8ABA86 CRC64;

Query Match 81.2%; Score 459; DB 1; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 6.7e-39;
Matches 90; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSV-SYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIP 59
Db 1 EIVMTQSPVTLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGSPRLIIYGASTRATGIP 60
QY 60 ARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVYQQRSNWPPFTFGPTKVDIK 108
Db 61 ARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQSEDFAVYVYQQYNNWPP-TFGQGTVEIK 108

RESULT 7
KV3M HUMAN
ID KV3M HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P18136;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region HIC precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88171307; PubMed=3127527;
RA Kipps T.J., Tomhave E., Chen P.P., Carson D.A.;
RT "Autoantibody-associated kappa light chain variable region gene
RT expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with little or no somatic
RT mutation. Implications for etiology and immunotherapy.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 167:840-852(1988).
CC -!- DISEASE: The protein is one of the surface immunoglobulin M
CC autoantibodies expressed in patients with chronic lymphocytic
CC leukemia.
DR PIR; PLO021; K3HUHI.
DR HSSP; P01625; 1EEQ.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.

DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region HIC.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=76276460; PubMed=60899;
RA Klapper D.G., Capra J.D.;
RT "The amino acid sequence of the variable regions of the light chains
RT from two idiotypically cross reactive IgM anti-gamma globulins.";
RL Ann. Immunol. (Paris) 127C:261-271(1976).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from an IgM with anti-gamma
CC globulin activity.
DR PIR; A01897; K3HUPM.
DR HSSP; P01625; 1LVE.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DISULFID 23 89
FT NON_TER 109 109
FT SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11922 MW; 62821DDC6A8ABA86 CRC64;

Query Match 81.2%; Score 459; DB 1; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 8.2e-39;
Matches 94; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSV-SYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRTGIP 59
Db 21 EIVLTQSPGTLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYGASTRATGIP 80
QY 60 ARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLSEPEDFAVYVYQQRSNWPPFTFGPTKVDIK 108
Db 81 DRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPKDPKFAVYVYQQYGS-SPWTFGGQTKVEIK 128

RESULT 8
Q9UL78
ID Q9UL78 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q9UL78;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-WAR-2004 (TRENBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934; DOI=10.1006/clin.1998.4531;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035036; AAD56272.1; -.
DR PIR; A30601; A30601.
DR PIR; A30608; A30608.
DR PIR; B30601; B30601.
DR PIR; B30607; B30607.
DR PIR; C30601; C30601.
DR PIR; C30607; C30607.
DR PIR; C30608; C30608.
DR PIR; D30601; D30601.
DR PIR; D30607; D30607.
DR PIR; D30608; D30608.
DR PIR; F30607; F30607.
DR PIR; F30608; F30608.
DR PIR; G30601; G30601.
DR PIR; G30608; G30608.
DR PIR; H30607; H30607.
DR PIR; H30608; H30608.
DR PIR; H44151; H44151.
DR PIR; I30601; I30601.
DR PIR; PH0963; PH0963.
DR PIR; PH0964; PH0964.
DR PIR; PH0965; PH0965.

```













```
RESULT 21
KV3J HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 116 AA.
AC P04434;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region VH precursor (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85087932; PubMed=6440122;
RA Pech M., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of different subgroups are interdigitated within
the VK locus.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:9229-9236 (1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X02725; -, NOT ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; A01901; K3HUVH.
DR HSSP; P01625; LLVE.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0009555; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 >116 Ig kappa chain V-III region VH.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 Framework-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 55 Complementarity-determining-1.
FT DOMAIN 56 70 Framework-2.
FT DOMAIN 71 77 Complementarity-determining-2.
FT DOMAIN 78 109 Framework-3.
FT DOMAIN 110 116 Complementarity-determining-3.
FT DISULFID 43 109 By similarity.
FT NON_TER 116 116
SQ SEQUENCE 116 AA; 12757 MW; 51CD55BA53B21929 CRC64;

Query Match 74.4%; Score 420.5; DB 1; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 5.9e-35;
Matches 84; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSV-SSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIP 59
DB 21 EIVMTQSPPTLSLSPGERVTLSCRASQSVSSYLTWYQKPGQAPRLIIYGASTRATSP 80
QY 60 ARFSGSGSGTDFLTITSLLEPEDFAVYVYCCQQRNWP 95
DB 81 ARFSGSGSGTDFLTITSLSQPEDFAVYVYCCQDHLNP 116

RESULT 22
KV3C HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 100 AA.
AC P01621;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
```

```
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-III region NG9 precursor (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=84093600; PubMed=6419127;
RA Bentley D.L.;
RT "Most kappa immunoglobulin mRNA in human lymphocytes is homologous to
a small family of germ-line V genes.";
RL Nature 307:77-80(1984).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This gene was isolated from the NG9/9.1 hybridoma.
DR PIR; A01894; K3HUNG.
DR HSSP; P01625; IIEQ.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0008955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Hybridoma; Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT SIGNAL <1 4
FT CHAIN 5 100 Ig kappa chain V-III region NG9.
FT DISULFID 27 93 By similarity.
FT NON_TER 100 100
SQ SEQUENCE 100 AA; 10729 MW; 5D9AF363CC52632F CRC64;

Query Match 73.9%; Score 417.5; DB 1; Length 100;
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 1e-34;
Matches 84; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSV-SSYLAWYQKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIP 59
DB 5 EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPGERATLSCRASQSVSSYLLAWYQKPGAPRLIIYGATSRATGIP 64
QY 60 ARFSGSGSGTDFLTITSLLEPEDFAVYVYCCQQRN 93
DB 65 DRFSGSASGTDFTLTISLRLEPEDFAVYVYCCQYGN 98

RESULT 23
Q6GMX8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 236 AA.
AC Q6GMX8;
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Created)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (TRENBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.P., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
```

```
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalek U., Smalhus D.E., Scherch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RL and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RN Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RP [2].
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Primary B-Cells;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC073764; AAH73764.1;
DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003597; Ig cl.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR SMART: SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART: SM00407; IG1; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 2.
DR PROSITE: PS00230; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 25707 MW; 4FC8E14B6559EFC9 CRC64;

Query Match 73.9%; Score 417.5; DB 2; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 71.3%; Pred. No. 2.7e-34;
Matches 77; Conservative 19; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 23 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTVITTCASQGISGLWLAHYQOKPGKAPKLLIYAASLSQGVPS 82

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPFAVYCOQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108
DB 83 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPATYCOQAHSF-PFTFGPGTKVDIK 129

RESULT 24
KVIM HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01605;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Lay.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=7038198; PubMed=824717;
RA Capra J.D., Klapper D.G.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human IgM
RT anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic specificities.";
RL Scand. J. Immunol. 5:677-684 (1976).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: The second and third hypervariable regions of this
CC chain are identical with those of the human POM V-III kappa chain,
CC with which it shares certain idiotypic determinants.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from an IgM with anti-gamma
CC globulin activity.
CC PIR: A01871; KIHULY.
DR HSSP; P01607; IBWU.
DR GO: GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.

Query Match 71.5%; Score 404; DB 1; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 67.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-33;
Matches 73; Conservative 22; Mismatches 11; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTVITTCASQGNVYLNWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYGASTREAGVPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPFAVYCOQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPATYCOQYNNWPP-TFGQGTKEVK 107

RESULT 25
KVLD HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 107 AA.
AC P01596;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region CAR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=75075135; PubMed=4216454;
RA Milstein C.P., Deverson E.V.;
RT "Primary structure of kappa light chain from a human myeloma
RT protein.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 49:377-391(1974).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: The C region of this chain has the INV (1,2)
CC marker.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from a myeloma protein.
CC PIR: A01864; KIHUAR.
DR HSSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR GO: GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Glycoprotein; Immunoglobulin V region.
FT CARBOHYD 28 28 N-linked (GlcNAc..).
FT NON TER 107 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11703 MW; E1BF0DF9844C3346 CRC64;

Query Match 71.5%; Score 404; DB 1; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 67.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-33;
Matches 73; Conservative 22; Mismatches 11; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTVITTCASQGNVYLNWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYKSSLSGCVPS 60
```

```
DR Pfam: PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 Framework-1.
FT DOMAIN 24 34 Complementarity-determining-1.
FT DOMAIN 35 49 Framework-2.
FT DOMAIN 50 56 Complementarity-determining-2.
FT DOMAIN 57 88 Framework-3.
FT DOMAIN 89 97 Complementarity-determining-3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 Framework-4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 By similarity.
FT NON TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 72.7%; Score 410.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Pred. No. 5.7e-34;
Matches 74; Conservative 19; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTVITTCASQGNVYLNWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYGASTREAGVPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPFAVYCOQRNWPPTFGPGTKVDIK 108
DB 61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTITISLPEDPATYCOQYNNWPP-TFGQGTKEVK 107

RESULT 25
KVLD HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 107 AA.
AC P01596;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region CAR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=75075135; PubMed=4216454;
RA Milstein C.P., Deverson E.V.;
RT "Primary structure of kappa light chain from a human myeloma
RT protein.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 49:377-391(1974).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: The C region of this chain has the INV (1,2)
CC marker.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: This chain was isolated from a myeloma protein.
CC PIR: A01864; KIHUAR.
DR HSSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR GO: GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO: GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Direct protein sequencing; Glycoprotein; Immunoglobulin V region.
FT CARBOHYD 28 28 N-linked (GlcNAc..).
FT NON TER 107 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11703 MW; E1BF0DF9844C3346 CRC64;

Query Match 71.5%; Score 404; DB 1; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 67.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-33;
Matches 73; Conservative 22; Mismatches 11; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 EIVLTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCRSQSVSYLAWYQOKPGQAPRLIIYDASNRATGIPA 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRTVITTCASQGNVYLNWYQOKPGKAPKLLIYKSSLSGCVPS 60
```

Qy 61 RFSGSGTDFTLTISLPEDEPAVYCOORSNWPPFTFGPGTKVDIK 108  
Db 61 RFSGSGTDFTLTISLZPBPAVYCOQYNTF--FTFGPGTKVDIK 106

Search completed: June 16, 2005, 07:38:56  
Job time : 109.484 secs